Newburyport Feb. 16 1933

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks Tr was convened in Masonic Hall Green St. this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	F. Rollins	Com	
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	Gen	
	"	A. J. Barlow Jr.	C. Gen	
	"	W. H. Carter	S. W.	
	"	A. M. Genn	J. W.	
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Ass. P.	
"	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.	
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	N. Col. B	
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	State F. B	
"	"	R. W. Eaton	C of Gds	
"	"	R. W. Smith	M of C.	
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	3rd G.	
	"	H. K. Boody	2nd G.	
	"	P. H. Libby	1st G.	
	"	F. L. Kimball	Ast G.	
	"	G. W. Pettingell	" "	
	"	A. P. Marsden	M. D	
	"	C. H. Reynolds	S.	19
Sir H. C. Stevens	"	2nd Dist.		1

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records of last Conclave read and approved

The Treasurers report of the Masonic Temple Association for the year ending Dec. 31 1932 was read and placed on file

Action on Delinquent members postponed until the May Conclave

For Honorary Member Em Sir J.E. Rines

Em. Sir E.R. Ayers Jr. proposed the name of Em. Sir John E. Rines of Haverhill Commandery No 14. for Honorary membership in Newbury-port Commandery
Referred to Em Sirs R. W. Smith. C.F.A. Hall and R. W. Crombie for investigation

The following Committee was appointed to formulate plans. for celebrating St. Johns Day,
Em Sir D. Rollins. Sirs J. A. Wilson Jr. A.J. Barton Jr.
Em Sirs P. W. Eaton. R. W Smith R. W. Crombie E.R. Ayers Jr and the Recorder

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery, it was closed by
Em. Com. Rollins
at 9-45 P.M.

Attendance
Officers 20

Attest
Chas A Stickman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Sir Joseph E. Morrill
born in Epping N.H
February 22 1870.

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.	
Initiated	Dec. 7 1899
Passed	Jan. 4 1900
Raised	Feb. 1 1900

Trinity Chapter of Royal Arch Masons	
Mark Master	June 12 1905
Past Master	June 12 1905
Most Ex. Master	September 11 1905
Royal Arch Mason	October 9 1905

Newbury port Commandery No 3 K.T.	
Red Cross	Dec. 21 1905
Temple	Jan. 18 1906
Malta	Mch. 22 1906

Died in Epping N.H.
February 7th 1933

Newburyport. March 16 1933

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3, Ks. Ts. was convened at the Asylum on Green Street at 3-30 P.M

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in short form

Present

Em Sir Frank Rollins Com. Sir A. M. Genn J. W.
" " J. N. Dummer Prelate Em Sir E. R. Ayers Jr Ass. P.
Sir Chas. A Stockman Rec. Sir Fred H Chase St. B.
" A. D. Merrill W. " C. A Caswell Jr. N. C. B.
" J. J. Kohlhaas S. F. B. " A. P. Marden M. D.
" A H Reynolds S 11
Sir Knights H. C. Leighton. F. S. Noyes and J. Wills 3

Records of last Conclave read and approved

Invitation to Church April 16 1933

An invitation was received from Rev. W. H. Graham Pastor of the Belleville Cong. Church to attend Devine services at his church on Easter Sunday April 16 at 3 o'clock P.M. and also to invite St. Johns and St. Marks Lodges to participate with us in the service

It was voted to accept the invitation and that the Recorder be requested to send invitations to St. Johns, St. Marks and Warren Lodge to attend with us.

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery it was closed in form by Com. Rollins at 3-48 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 11
Sir Kts 3
Total 14

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

A delegation of the Sir Kts. went to Salem to the Insp. of Winslow Lewis after the Conclave

---

In Memoriam

Sir William W. Hawkes
born in Newton Mass
December 4th 1852

Saint Johns Lodge A. F. and A. M.

Initiated	Dec. 6 1888
Passed	Jan 3 1889
Raised	Feb 7 1889

Trinity Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master	May 27 1889
Past Master	May 27 1889
Most Ex. Master	May 27 1889
Royal Arch Mason	June 10 1889

Amesbury Council of R and S. Masters

Royal	Nov. 11 1889
Select	Nov 18 1889
Super Excellent	Nov 25 1889

Newburyport Commandery No 3 KT.

Red Cross	Jan 16 1890
Temple	Feb 11 1890
Malta	Mch. 20 1890

Died in Amesbury Mass

March 21 1933

Newburyport April 16 1933

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum on Green Street at 1-45 o'clock Easter Sunday afternoon for the purpose of attending divine service at Belleville Cong. Church High Street

Present	Em	Sir	P. Rollins	Com	
		"	J. A Wilson Jr.	Gen	
		"	A. J. Barton Jr.	C. Gen	
		"	W. H Carter	S. W	
		"	A M. Genn	J. W	
	"	"	E R Ayer Jr.	Asc. P.	
		"	C A Stockman	R	
		"	F. W Chase	St. B	
		"	A. D. Merrill	W	
		"	C A Carwell Jr	N. C. B	
		"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B	
	"	"	P. W Eaton	C of Gds	
	"	"	C F. Pillsbury	L of Gds	
	"	"	W. C. Noyes	M of C	
	"	"	R W Smith	" " "	
		"	H. K. Boody.	2nd G	
		"	P H Libby	1st G	
		"	G W Pettingell	Asst G	
		"	A H Reynolds	S	
		"	H C Stevens	2nd Div	
		"	D J. Cormack	3rd "	21

Past Com. Em Sirs A K Cheney. C. F. A. Hall. R W Crombie 3

Em Sir John E Rines Div Commander of 8th Div of the Grand Commandery 1

Sir Knights

W. Abbott. M. G. Ayers. J M. Bailey. G. W. Barry E R Creasey
E C Cooper. E W Cooper R E Eaton J Elliott D. H. Elkins
D. E Goluzian F. C Hale C S. Harrison F L Harding F W Kneeland
H C Leighton G. E Morey K. P. Merrit W. R. Noyes
H V. Noyes. H. W. Noyes J E Trombla G. T. Thompson
G. C Thurlow 24

Lines were formed at 2-15 P.M and the procession (headed by the Boys De Molay Band of Portsmouth N.H.) Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars. with the members of St Johns St. Marks and Warren Lodge of Amesbury marched to the Church at Belleville. After listening to a very fine sermon by the Rev. William H Graham, the lines were formed and the Commandery marched back to the Masonic Temple.

Commandery Closed
without Form at
4-45 P.M.
by Com Rollins

Attendance

Officers	21
P. Com.	4
Sir Kts	24
	49 total

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Alexander G. Perkins
born in Newburyport Mass
August 28 1869

Saint John Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Initiated	Sept 5 1907
Passed	Oct 3 1907
Raised	Nov 7 1907

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	Oct 12 1912
Past Master	Nov 12 1912
Most Ex Master	Nov 14 1912
Royal Arch Mason	Dec 12 1912

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	Jan 16 1913
Temple	Mch 20 1913
Malta	June 19 1913

Died in Newburyport Mass
April 4th 1933

Newburyport April 20 1933

A Stated Conclave was convened of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks.Ts. in Masonic Temple Green St. at 7-30 oclock this evening.

Present

Em Sir P. Rollins	Com	Sir J A. Wilson Jr.	Gen	
" W H Carter	S.W.	" A. M Genn	J.W	
" " E.R. Ayers Jr	Ass. P.	" C A Stockman	Rec	
" A.D. Merrill	W	" C A Caswell Jr.	N.C.B	
" " P.W. Eaton	C of Gds.	" H.K. Boody	2nd G	
" G H Hanna	asst G.	" A.P. Marden	M.D.	
" A H Reynolds	S			13
Past Com. R.W Crombie				1
2nd Div Henry C Stevens				1
Sir Knights J. M. Bailey John Wells				2

Opened a Commandery in Full Form.
Records of last Stated & Special Conclaves read & approved

Com. from Warren Lodge, accepting the invitation to attend divine worship at Belleville Church April 16 and Communications from Mis E. Archer Bradley and Mr Henry S. Hawker thanking the Commandery for for floral tributes sent them. Received and filed

2 Pictures 2 Pillars in L. Room — Com. from Masonic Temple Ass. in regard to placing the two large pictures and the two Pillars in the lodge room. was laid on the table until May Conclave

Elected J E Rivers Honorary Member — Proposal for Honorary Membership of Em. Sir J. E. Rivies Committee reported, a ballot was ordered and Em. Sir Rivies was declared elected to Honorary Membership in Newburyport Com No 3 K.T.

Commandery closed at 8-15
by Com. Rollins

Attendance
Officers 14
P. Com 1
Sir Kts 2 total 17

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport May 18 1933

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Ks. Ts. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock.

Present		Em Sir	F. Rollins	Com.	
		"	W. H. Carter	S W	
		"	A. M. Genn	J W	
	"	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	acc P	
		"	A. D. Merrill	W	
		"	C. A. Stockman	Rec	
		"	C. A. Caswell	N. Col. B	
	"	"	W. C. Noyes	M of C	
	"	"	R. W. Smith	" "	
		"	H. K. Boody	2nd G.	
		"	P. H. Libby	1st G.	
		"	G. W. Pettingell	asst G.	
		"	A. P. Marden	M D	
		"	A. H. Reynolds	S	14
		"	H. C. Stevens	2nd Dir	1

P. Com. Em. Sir R. W. Crombie 1

Sir Kts W. Abbott. D. S. Cummings J. M. Bailey J Wells 4

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Conclave read and approved

Death of Rt Em Sir Flanders — Com. from Grand Commandery notifying us of the death of Rt. Em Sir " " " Dana J Flanders received & filed

Demit granted J H Clark — Request of Sir Knight John H Clark requesting a demit which was granted

Com. from Sir Kt C. C. Marsh for information in regard to demitting and also manner of form for reinstatement

Action on Delinquents

Suspended	Sir Knights	W. N. Brown	owing	56.50
W N Brown	" "	H. E. Jellison	"	52.00
H E Jellison	" "	P. H. Bollman	"	52.00
P H Bollman	" "	W. S. McKay	"	39.00
W S McKay	" "	D. J. Perry	"	39.00
D J Perry	" "	C. E. Worthen	"	65.50
C E Worthen			Total	304.00

Having been notified March 10 1933 that action would be taken May 18th 1933 for Non Payment of Dues. The Recorder moved that they be suspended from the Commandery (so voted)

Pictures or Pillars not be placed in the L. R. — It was voted on motion of Sir Kt Albert M Genn that the Commandery would go on record as not being in favor of either Pictures or Pillars being placed in the Lodge Room

Report of St Johns Day Com. — The Committee on St Johns Celebration reported in regard to a Joint Outing with De Witt Clinton Com. of Portsmouth N. H and St. Paul of Dover N. H. but the majority of the Sir Knights present felt that an outing of less expense (this year) would meet with favor from a larger number of Sir Kts of the Commandery

Closed the Commandery at 8-15 o'clock by Com. Rollins

Attendance

Officers	15
P. Com	1
Sir Kts	4
Total	20

Attest

Charles A Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport May 30 1933

A Special Conclave of Newburyport. Com. No 3 Ks Ts was convened at the Asylum at 2-15 O'clock this afternoon. for the purpose of rendering the funeral services at the request of St Johns Commandery No 1 K.T. of Providence R. Island of the late Sir Knight Henry. Livermore Dodge at No 246 High Street at 2-30 P M

Present

Em Sir	Frank Rollins	Com.
" "	Roy W. Smith	act, Prelate
" "	R W Crombie	" S.W
"	C A Stockman	Recorder
"	A H Reynolds	S
Sir Kts	W.M. Manson	J. Wills

The Sir Kts boarded autos at 2-20 for the home of the late Frater. and after the services conducted by Rev. Charles Grimes were finished The service of the Order was held over the remains of the late Sir Knight. and his body escorted to the Oak Hill Cemetery where committal service was held

The Sir Knights returned to the Asylum and the Commandery was closed at 4-15 by Em Sir Frank Rollins

Attendance
7 Sir Knights

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 15 1933

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Kt. was convened at the Asylum on Green Street At 7-30 P.M.

Present	Em Sir	F. Rollins	Com.	
	"	J A Wilson Jr.	Gen	
	"	A.J. Barlow Jr.	C. Gen	
	"	W. H Carter	S.W	
	"	A.M. Genn	J.W.	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	M.C.B	
	Em "	P.W. Eaton	C of Gdr	
	" "	R W Smith	M of C.	
	"	P.H. Libby	1st G.	
	"	G W Pettingell	Ast G.	
	"	A.P. Marden	M D.	
	"	A H Reynolds.	S.	14
Past. Com. Em Sir R W Crombie				1
Sir Kt John Wills				1

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and Approved

Com. from Mrs Emily Dodge and family thanking the Commandery for conducting the funeral service (at her home) over the remains of her son the late Sir Kt Henry L. Dodge member of St John Commandery No 1 of Providence R.I.

one from. Sir Kt John A Wilson Jr. expressing. pleasure at receiving flowers during his sickness.

both Received and filed

Dispen-
-sation

Grand Commandery of Ks Ts
Official order No 4
Series 1932-1933
To the Eminent Commanders, Officers and Sir
Knights of the Jurisdiction of Massachusetts
and Rhode Island:
Greeting: In order that the several Commanderies
of this Jurisdiction may observe the Anniversary
of St. John's Day by a Pilgrimage or Field Day.

I, by virtue of the power in me vested as the Grand
Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massa-
chusetts and Rhode Island, hereby grant this.
my dispensation, authorizing the Commanderies
throughout this Jurisdiction to parade within this
Jurisdiction in full Templar Uniform, with or
without banner and music, during the period between
the fifteenth and thirtieth days of June 1933, for the
purpose of celebrating the Anniversary of St. John's Day,
making fraternal visitations, or for other purposes.

Due and proper return to be made to me of action
had under this authority within thirty days
of its acceptance, and this Dispensation filed in
the Archives of the Commandery. and spread in
full upon the Records.
Given under my hand and the seal of the
Grand Commandery this 22nd day May A.D 1933
A O 815

Courteously
(Signed) George L. Dodd
Grand Commander

(Seal)

Attest
Martin J Pleschinger
Grand Recorder

July & August Convocation omitted — It was voted that July and August Conclaves
be omitted. and that the next stated
Conclave be held the third Thursday in
September

Election of Officers

Em. Sirs R.W Smith, P.W Eaton, and R.W Crombie
were appointed to receive. sort. and count the
ballots —

Com. J.A. Wilson Jr — Sir John A. Wilson Jr. was nominated for
Commander for the ensuing year. ballot
was taken and he was declared elected and
accepted the Office.

Gen. A J Barton Jr. — It was voted (there being no objection) that the
Recorder cast one ballot bearing the name of
Augustus J Barton Jr. for Gen. for the ensuing
year. the Recorder performed his duty and
Sir Kt A J Barton Jr was declared elected and
he accepted the Office

Capt Gen W.H. Carter — The same proceedings followed as above and
Sir Kt William H Carter was elected and he
accepted the office of Capt. Gen.

S.W. A.M. Genn — Sir Albert M Genn. elected and accepted the
office Senior Warden

J.W P H Libby — Sir Preble H Libby elected and he accepted the
office of Junior Warden

Recorder C A Stockman — Em. Roy W. Smith cast one ballot for the Comman-
dery for Charles A Stockman for Recorder, he
was declared elected and accepted the
office of Recorder

Treasurer E.E. Hicken — Sir. Edward E Hicken elected Treasurer
Em Sir George E Collins " Trustee of the Life
membership & Permanent Fund for 3 years

Voted that the Commandery hold an Outing at Camp Pellsland, Tuxbury's Pond Amesbury on St John Day June 24 1933

Close the Commandery at 9-15
by Com. F. Rollins
Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Attendance
Officers 14
P Com 1
Sir Kt. 1 total 16

Newburyport June 24 1933

Special Conclave of the Commandery for the purpose of celebration Saint Johns Day
Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Present
Em Sir F. Rollins Com. Sir J. A Wilson Jr. Gen
Sir W H Carter S.W. " A. J Barton Jr. C.G
Em Sir E R Ayers Jr Asst P " C A Stockman Rec,
Sir C. A Caswell N.C.B " J J Kohlhaas S.B. B
Em " P. W. Eaton C of Gds Em Sir C. F. Pillsbury L of Gds
" . R W Smith M of C " H E Boody 2nd G.
Sir P. H. Libby 1st G. " G. W Pettingell Asst G
" A P. Marden M.D. " A H Reynolds S 16
Past Com. R. W Crombie. A.K. Cheney. G. E Collins 3
Sir Knights M. G. Ayers. G. E Bean G. E. Bean Jr.
H. E Baxter Jm. Bailey D J Cormack C. N. Currier.
D C. Currier C R Carter C E Davis C F Damon F. England
H L. Embree. H. E Gale. Robert Frazer F. R Jones A S Lord
R J. McKinney R N. Moore Wm Miller H W Noyes F. S. Noyes
O H Nelson E. V. Ordway A S Page C B Peterson J E Rivers
J E Trombla. G. E Thompson W H White E L Woodman.
John Wills Angus Young. Em Sir O H Nelson &c 30

Visitors
Boraty F Bray Coeur de Leon Roberts #14
Dr Steeves Gloucester B LaPort Gloucester W C Smith #14
Bryant Lawrence E Parsons " H A Chase #14
Davis Gloucester Allen Reading Kupe #14
Hunter " Wiggin Temple #14

Sir Knight Hall DeWitt Clinton Com
" " Lane Biddeford " 19

Opened a Commandery in short form at 10 o'clock am. Commander Rollins stated that the Special Conclave was called for the purpose of celebrating Saint Johns Day and that the outing would be held at Camp Pellsland Tuxbury Pond Amesbury Mass. that Sir Knights were to furnish their own transportation to the Camp. that there would be a lunch served at 1 o'clock P.M. and a banquet at 6 o'clock P.M.
The Sir Knights gathered at the Camp. to the number of 70 and after the lunch. swimming canoeing. Ball playing and other sports were enjoyed in by them

The following Committee was on hand to keep things moving
Em Sir F. Rollins Em Sir R. W Smith
Sir J A Wilson Jr " " R W Crombie
" A J Barton Jr " A H Reynolds
Em " P. W Eaton " P. H Libby
" " E R. Ayers Jr " H. K. Boody
Sir. C A Stockman

After the 6 o'clock Banquet. the Sir Knights began to leave the Camp. after expressing their feelings of an enjoyable day

Commander was closed
at 9-15
by Em. Sir Rollins
Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Attendance
Officers Sir Knight 49
Visitors 19
total 68

In Memoriam

Sir George E Philbrook
born in Gilead Maine
September 9 1866

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Initiated	January 29 1903
Passed	March 9 1903
Raised	April 13 1903

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

	Dec. 10 1908
Mark Master	Jan. 14 1909
Past Master	Feb. 11 1909
Most Ex. Master	Mch 9 1909
Royal Arch Mason	

Newburyport Commandery No 3
Knights Templar

Red Cross	April 15 1909
Malta	June 17 1909
Temple	June 17 1909

Died in Newburyport. Mass

July 4 1933

In Memoriam

Sir William P. Lunt
born in Newburyport Mass
July 8 1870

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Initiated	April 19 1900
Passed	May 14 1900
Raised	June 11 1900

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	Nov. 9 1905
Past Master	Nov. 9 1905
Most Ex. Master	Jan. 11 1906
Royal Arch Mason	Feb 8 1906

Newburyport Commandery No 3
Knights Templar

Red Cross	Mch. 15 1906
Malta	Mch. 22 1906
Temple	Mch. 22 1906

Died in Newburyport. Mass

July 8 1933

In Memoriam

Sir William H. Welch
born in Newburyport Mass.
September 28 1857

Saint John Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Initiated	July 6 1882
Passed	Sept 7 1882
Raised	Oct 5 1882

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	Nov. 23 1882
Past Master	Dec 14 1882
Most Ex. Master	Dec 14 1882
Royal Arch Mason	Jan 11 1883

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	Mch 28 1889
Select Master	April 25 1889
Super. Ex. Master	June 17 1889

Newburyport Commandery No 3
Knights Templars

Red Cross	July 18 1889
Malta	Aug 15 1889
Temple	Aug. 15 1889

Died in Newburyport Mass
July 13 1933

Newburyport Sept 21 1933

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at 7-30 o'clock on Thursday evening in Masonic Hall

Present	Em	Sir	Frank Rollins	Com.
		"	John A Wilson Jr.	Gen
		"	Augustus J. Baston Jr.	Capt. Gen
		"	William H Carter	S.W.
		"	Albert M. Genn	J.W.
	Em	"	Joseph N. Dummer	P.
	"	"	Edward R. Ayers Jr.	Ass P.
		"	Charles A Strickman	Rec.
		"	Alfred D. Merrill	W.
		"	John J. Kohlhaas	S.A.B.
	Em	"	Prescott W. Eaton	C of Gds
	"	"	Roy W. Smith	M. of C.
		"	Preble H Libby	1st Gd
		"	George W. Pettingell	Ast "
		"	Arthur P. Marden	M.D.
		"	Albert H Reynolds	S.
				16

3rd Div. Sirs H.C. Stevens D.J. Cormack H.L. Fisher 3

Em Sir R.W. Crombie 1

Sirs. M.G. Ayers. R.B. Fraser. F.R. Jones, F.S. Noyes
F.W. Tilton G.T. Thompson, J. Wills 7

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Three Memorials of the Sir Knights who had passed away since our last Conclave were dedicated

The following Communications from Mrs William P. Lunt & Family. Mrs Wm. H. Welch. And Mrs Ira M. Philbrook. Were read and filed

Seven Demits Granted

Requests for Demits were received. and Granted from Sir James. W. Clark. Harold. S. Noyes. Albert F. Swaine. Arthur J. Anderson. Eben N. Lambert Tracy F. Walton. and Charles R. Scott

Annual Reports

Treasurers Report

To the Eminent Commander and Members of Newburyport Commandery.

The Treasurer herewith submits the following report for the fiscal year ending September 16 1933

— Receipts —

Cash on hand beginning of the year	$10.18
Received from C. A. Stockman Rec.	$2424.37
Withdrawn from Ins for Savings	700.00
Total Receipts	3134.55

— Expenditures

Organist	$95.00
Catering & Cigars	369.96
Printing & Postage	111.66
Rent Masonic Temple Assoc.	$1466.64
Regalia & Equipment.	68.93
Flowers –	56.00
Insurance	41.04
Per Capita Tax	406.00
Check Tax	62
Miscellaneous	36.33
Total expenditures	$2652.18

Balance in First and Ocean Bank	$482.37
On Deposit Inst. for Savings Bank	2635.13
" " Five Cent " Bank	461.44
Total Funds in hands of Treas.	3578.94

From the above report it will be seen that we have actually paid out this year $227.81. more than we have taken in. and we still owe nine nine months rent to Sept. 1. 1933. amounting to $1649.97 and a little less than $150.00 in miscellaneous small bills. If all bills were paid we would have but $1.778.00 left in total funds against $3680.00 last year. a loss of nearly $2000.00. Another year like the past will completely use up all available funds and put us in debt. Every economy must be used hence forth if the Commandery is going to exist as a corporate body.

Respectfully and Regretfully submitted
(signed) Edward E. Hickey Treas.

Secretarys Report

Sept 15 1933

To the Commander. Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport. Com. No 3 K. T.

I submit the following report for the year ending August 31 1933

Membership

Membership August 31 1933		278
Two have received the Orders	(2)	2
One has been admitted to Membership	(1)	1
	Total	281
Eight Sir Knights have died	8	
Six " " " demitted	6	
Six " " " been Suspended	6	20
Total Membership Aug 31/33		261

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid Aug 31 1932		$2765.25
" & assessments to " " 1933 and in advance		$3156.75
		5922.00
Dues owed by Sir Kts susp.	204 –	
" " at time of death	183 –	
" Remitted	26 –	
" and Assessments collected	2081. –	2494.00
Dues owed Aug 31/33		3428.00

— Receipts —

	$
Received for 2 Orders	100 —
Dues and Assessments Collected	2081 —
1 Uniform sold	61.50
1 Sett of Collarettes	1.25
Christmas Collection	63.55
2 Coins (subscription) 50 cents each	1.00
Dinner tickets sold	112.00
1 Belt (sold)	4.25
total collected	$ 2424.55
Paid out for stamps	18
Paid over to Treasurer	$ 2424.37

Respectfully submitted
Charles A Stockman Recorder

Trustees of the Permanent and Life Memberships Funds.

To the Eminent Commander and Sir Knights
Newburyport Commandery #3 K.T.

The Trustees of the permanent fund and Life Membership fund submit the following report ending
September 20 1933

Permanent Fund

On deposit Institution for Savings

Bal. report 1932	$ 2281.02	
Interest received	86.33	$ 2367.35

On deposit Five Cent Savings Bank	$ 2228.18	
Bal report 1932		
Interest received	84.32	$ 2312.50
		$ 4679.85

Life Membership Fund

On Deposit Five Cent Savings Bank

Bal. Report 1932	$ 1123.44	
Interest received	42.50	$ 1165.94

(signed)
Henry W. Little

Trustees

The Commander reported the Auditing Committee had Audited the books and Vouchers of the various Officers of the Commandery and found them Correct

There being an objection to accepting the reports it was voted that the matter be laid over until the next Conclave

It was voted that the Salaries of the Officers be the same as the past year.

It was voted that a "Ladies Night" be held after the Annual Inspection

It was voted that the Council be a committee to interview the Masonic Temple Association in regards to a lower rental for the Commandery —

Installation of Officers

Rt. Em. Sir Charles P. White Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, assisted by Em. Sir Edward Rose Past Com. of Beauseant Commandery No 41 installed the Officers at this time for the ensuing year as follows.
After installing Sir Knight John A. Wilson Jr as Commander.
Em. Sir Wilson read his appointment for the Officers for the year ensuing

Em. Sir J. N. Dummer Prelate Em. Sir E. R. Ayers Jr. Ass. P. —
Sir C. A. Caswell Jr. Sr. B. Sir A. D. Merrill Sw. B.
" M. G. Ayers W. " R. B. Fraser U. Col. B —
" J. J. Kohlhaas S. F. B — " A. D. Young B — B —
Em. Sir P. W. Eaton C. of Gds Em. Sir C. F. Pillsbury L. of Gds
" " R. W. Smith M. of C. " " F. Rollins M. of C
Sir J. W. Bunnell Jr. 3rd G, H. K. Boody 2 Gd G. W. Pettingell 1st G.
" F. L. Kimball. G. H. Hanna H. C. Stevens asst Gds

Sir A.P. Marden M.D. Sir A.H. Reynolds S.
" C.B. Atkinson 2nd Div Sir F.S. Noyes 2nd Div
Sirs R.L. Thurlow K.A. Reynolds R.R. Schultz } 3rd
C.B. Peterson D.J. Cormack H.L. Frisbee } Div.

The remaining Officers present were duly installed into the several offices. and at the close of the ceremonies.
Em Sir Rose proclaimed the Officers of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars as being officially installed.

At this time Em Sir Wilson, thanked R. Em Sir White and his Dep. Grand Warden for the service rendered to the Commandery in the Installation of the Officers

It was voted that the Treasurer be requested to pay the Masonic Temple Ass. the amount due them for rental of Asylum to Sept 1/33

Closed the Commandery
without form by
Em Sir J. A. Wilson Jr

Attendance
Officers 19
Past Com 1
Sir Knights 7
Total 27

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Oct 19 1933

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com #3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present Em Sir J.A. Wilson Jr. Com.
" A.J. Barton Jr. Com.
" W. H. Carter Gen
" W. M. Genn Capt Gen
" P. H. Lobby
" C. A. Stockman
" A. D. Merrill
" M. G. Ayers
" C. A. Caswell Jr.
" R. B. Fraser
" J. J. Kohlhaas
Em " P. W. Eaton
" " R. W. Snell
" " P. Rollins
" H. K. Boody 2nd Guard
" G. W. Pettengill 1st Guard
" H. C. Stevens Asst Guard
" A.P. Marden M. Director
" A.H. Reynolds Sentinel 19

3rd Div -
Sirs D. J. Cormack K.A. Reynolds C.B. Peterson
H.L. Frisbee 4
Em Sirs A.K. Cheney R.W. Crombie 2
Sirs H. T. C. Hale J. Willis W. M. Mansur 3

F. Form
Opened a Commandery in full form

Records approved
Records read and approved with the vote of the Commandery to pay the sum due on Rent to Sept 1/33 added

Com. from C.C. Marsh
Com. fr. Chas C Marsh. acknowledging the Flowers sent him at the Homeopathic Hospital during his illness, received and filed

Installation of Officers
Installation of Officers not installed at the last Conclave

Reports of Recorder Treasurer Trustees of the Permanent & Life Fund be accepted

It was voted that the reports of the Recorder Treasurer & Trustees of the Funds be accepted and spread upon the Records

Report of Em Sir P. W. Eaton on Ladies Night programme

Ladies night Committee as follows

Commander	J. A. Wilson Jr
Gen	A. J. Barton Jr.
Capt Gen.	W. H Carter
Em. Sir	P. W. Eaton

Membership Committee

Em Sir	Roy. W. Smith	Amesbury
"	David J Cormack	
"	P. H. Libby	
Em Sir	Prescott W Eaton	Newburyport
"	A. J. Barton Jr.	
"	W. H Carter -	

Closed the Commandery in Form
by Commander Wilson
at 8-45 P.M.

Attendance.

Officers	23
P. Com.	2
Sir Knights	3
Total	28

Rehearsal followed the meeting

Attest
Chas. A Stockman

In Memoriam
Sir Frederick B. Wiley
Born in Wakefield Mass
June 21 1891

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. & A.M.

Initiated	January 12 1914
Passed	February 9 1914
Raised	March 9 1914

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	April 9 1914
Past Master	April 9 1914
Most E. Master	Feb. 11 1915
Royal Arch Mason	Mch. 11 1915

Newburyport Commandery No 3
Knights Templars

Red Cross	April 15 1915
Temple	May 21 1915
Malta	June 17 1915

Died in Wakefield
Mass.
October 29 1933

In Memoriam
Sir Stephen J. Dauphinee
born in
Malone Bay. N.S.
November 10 1859
Charity Lodge No 9 A.F. & A.M.

Initiated	Jan. 18 1881
Passed	Feb 15 1881
Raised	Mch. 21 1881

Trinity Chapter R.A. Masons
Amesbury Mass

Mark Master	Feb. 13 1899
Past Master	Apr. 10 1899
Most Ex. Master	May 8 1899
Royal Arch Mason	June 12 1899

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	Jan. 23 1900
Select Master	Mch 13 1900
Super. Ex. Master	Mch 27 1900

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	Feb. 21 1901
Temple	Mch 21 1901
Malta	May 15 1901

Died in Salem N.H.
October 30 1933

Newburyport. November 16th 1933

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em	Sir	J.A. Wilson Jr.	Com.	
	"	"	R.W. Crombie	act. Gen.	
		"	W.H. Carter	Capt Gen	
		"	A.M. Genn	S. Warden	
	Em	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	asst P.	
		"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
		"	C.A. Caswell Jr.	St. B.	
		"	A.D. Merrill	Sw. B.	
		"	M.G. Ayers	W.	
	Em.	"	P.W. Eaton	C. of Gds.	
	"	"	R.W. Smith	M. of C	
	"	"	P. Rollins	" " "	
		"	H.K. Boody	2nd Gd.	
		"	G.W. Pillingell	1st Gd	
		"	P.L. Kimball	asst Gds.	
		"	G.H. Hanna	" "	
		"	H.C. Stevens	" "	
		"	A.P. Marden	M.D.	
		"	A.H. Reynolds	S.	19

2nd Div. Sirs C.B. Atkinson F.S. Noyes — 2
3rd " Sirs H.L. Embree D.J. Cormack K.A. Reynolds — 3
Sir Knights
J.M. Bailey Wm. Mansur E.V. Ordway J. Wells 4

Opened a Commandery in full form.

Records of last Stated Conclave read and approved

Com. from Mrs S.J. Dauphinee and daughter expressing thanks for services rendered and flowers sent at the time of the death of our frater

Offecial Order No1

Offecial Order No1 Boston Oct 25 1933
Series 1933-1934 in regard to the
Christmas Offering and Good Cheer

An ernest appeal is made for a contribution of fifty Cents from each member for the purpose of carrying Christmas relief. Good Cheer and Good will into homes of the sorrowing at this particular time and to use of all

To do good and to Communicate forget not;
For with such sacrifice God is well pleased.
Wishing you the Complements of Christmas season
Cordially
(seal)
(Signed) William S. Hamilton
Grand Commander

Attest
Martin J Pleschinger
Grand Recorder

Rental reduced to $1700.00 per year

Com. from Secy of the Masonic Temple Association Nov 6/33 making a reduction in the different bodies Effective as of September 1st 1933

Newburyport Com No3	reduced to		$1700 —
St John Lodge	"	"	$1700 —
St Mark "	"	"	$1550
King Cyrus Chapter	"	"	$1150
Order of the Eastern Star	"	"	$500

for the term of 2 years —

Attendance
Officers 24
Sir Kts 4
total 28

Commandery Closed by
Em Sir Wilson
at 8-45 P.M.
Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

A Rehearsal followed the meeting

In Memoriam
Sir Daniel W Robinson
born in Exeter N.H
July 21 1847

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Initiated	Nov. 12 1920
Passed	Dec. 17 1920
Raised	Jan 21 1921

Trinity Chapter R.A.M

Mark Master	May 9 1921
Past Master	June 13 1921
Most Ex. Master	June 16 1921
Royal Arch Mason	June 25 1921

Amesbury Council of R. and S. Masters

Royal Master	Dec. 26 1921
Select Master	Feb. 27 1922
Super Ex. Master	Mch 27 1922

Newburyport Commandery No3
Knights Templars

Red Cross	Feb 21 1924
Malta	Mch 19 1924
Temple	Mch 19 1924

Died in Chelsea Mass
November 17 1933

In Memoriam
Sir Milton S. Thompson
born in W. Islip L. I. New York
February 8 1855
Saint Johns Lodge A. F. and A. M.

Initiated	Nov. 6 1890
Passed	Dec 4 1890
Raised	Jan 1 1891

King Cyrus Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master	Feb 12 1891
Past Master	May 14 1891
Most Ex Master	May 14 1891
R. Arch Mason	May 18 1891

Amesbury Council of R and Select Masters

Royal Master	Feb 23 1892
Select Master	Feb 23 1892
Super Ex. Master	Mch 22 1892

Newburyport Commandery No. 3
Knights Templars

Red Cross	June 3 1891
Malta	No Record
Temple	June 18 1891

Died in Newbury Mass

December 2 1933

Newburyport Dec. 21 1933

A Stated Conclave was held in Masonic Hall this evening of Newburyport Com. No 3 Knights Templars at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	J. A. Wilson Jr.	Com.	
	″	A J Barlow Jr	Gen	
	″	W H Carter	C. G.	
	″	A M Genn	S W	
	″	P H Libby	J. W	
	Em ″	E R Ayers Jr.	as. P.	
	″	C A Stockman	Rec	
	″	A D Merrill	Sw. B	
	″	M G Ayers	W	
	″	R B Fraser	N. C. B.	
	″	J J Kohlhaas	S. F. B	
	″	A D Young	B. B	
	Em ″	P. W Eaton	Co. Gds	
	Em ″	R. W Smith	M. of C	
	Em ″	F. Rollins	″ ″ C	
	″	H K Boody	Second G.	
	″	G W Pettingell	First G.	
	″	F. L. Kimball	asst G.	
	″	A P. Marden	M D	
	″	A H Reynolds	S.	20

3rd ″ Div K A Reynolds D J Cormack H L Frisbee
E B Ives H C Stevens 5

Em Sir. A K. Cheney. R W Crombie 2
″ ″ S. L. Porter 1
Sir Knights J. M. Bailey. C. S. Harrison W Manson
″ ″ G. T. Thompson. J Wills 5

Full Form Opening

Records and Memorials read and approved

The family of our late D. W. Robinson expressed their appreciation flowers sent.

Amendment to By Laws
Article 9 Section 1
Dues

Amendment to By-Laws Article 9 Section 1

There shall paid annually to the Recorder of this Commandery by each member there of (except as provided in Articles V and VI) for the purpose of defraying the Current expences, and for such other purposes or uses as the Commandery may from time to time, order. the sum of twelve dollars, the same to be due and payable on September 1st of each year.

No member of this Commandery who is in arrears in the payment of his dues for the term of two years shall be entitled to vote. or be eligible to hold office therein.

I move that the following amendment be made to the above section, by striking out the word twelve and substituting the word ten in its place The same to take effect on September 1 1935

(signed) Augustus J Barton Jr
Gen. —

The above motion was Carried. and ordered to take the regular Course as prescribed in the By-Laws, referred to the following Committee. Em Sirs George E Collins. Edward R Ayers Jr. and Sir Malcolm G. Ayers.

Commandery closed at 9-45
by
Commander. J. A. Wilson Jr

Attendance	
Officers	25
Sir Knights	5
Past Com.	3
total	33

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 25. 1933

A Special Conclave was convened on Monday Christmas Day for the purpose of celebrating celebrating Christmas opened a Commandery in Short Form at 11-30 A. M. a recess was called

Present Em Sir J. A Wilson Jr Sir A J Barton Gen. Sir W H Carter C G. Sirs Arn Genn. S. W., P H Libby J. W. Em Sir E R Ayers Jr. Ass. P. " E. E Hicken Treas; C A Stockman Rec. C A Caswell Jr St. B. " M G Ayers W. J J Kohlhass. S. B. Em. Sir P. W Eaton C. of Gds Em Sir C. P. Pillsbury Lieut of Gds. Em Sir. R W. Smith 3rd F Rollins M. of Ceremonies, J W Buswell Jr., 3 Guard H K Booty 2 Gd, H C Stevens Asst G, A P Marden M.D. A H Reynolds S 20

Em Sirs G E Collins. B Pearson S. L Porter A K Cheney C. F. A Hall. R W Crowtre B Pearson Jr. 7

Sir Knights G W Barry, J M Bailey. James Black G. L, Bean Jr., J. W. Buswell. D S Carmen. D J Cormack F. R. Jones E. Jones C O Cosgrove. C. E. Davis C C Emery. J. Elliott H L Frisbee H P Gale J L Harding, C. S. Harrison C E Houghton F Hoyt J M. Hoyt F. Kneeland. H C Leighton W P Lowell Dr. F. O Morse, R J McKinny W McKay G E Morey N Russell K A Reynolds. J Wills 31

Visitors as per Register

At 11-50 the gavel sounded and the Sir Knights were called to order and the exercises of the Conclave were commenced

#1 Toast to Andrew D. Agnew

Promptly at 12 oclock Commander Wilson read the sentiment prepared by the Committee for the Christmas Observance.

The response of the act. Grand Master was read by the Recorder and the Sir Knights participated in the Toast

No 2 Toast To Rt. Em. Harry G Pollard acting Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars of the United States of America

No 3 Toast To R. Em. Sir William S. Hamilton Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars and the appendent orders of Mass. and Rhode Island

No 4 Toast To the Commanders. Officers and Sir Knights of this jurisdiction

No 5 Toast To all valiant and Magnanimous Knights of the Temple. Where ever they may be on land or sea

No 6 Toast To the memory of the Valiant Knights who fought Lifes battle and now have received the reward of the Great Captain of our Salvation

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Joseph L. Morrill. died Feb 7 1933

Sir Knight William W. Hawkes. died March 21 1933

Sir Knight Alexander G. Perkins. died April 4 1933

Sir Knight George E Philbrook. died July 4 1933

Sir Knight William F. Lunt. died July 8 1933

Sir Knight William H Welch. died July 13 1933

Sir Knight Frederick B. Wiley died Oct 29 1933

Sir Knight Stephen J. Dauphinee died Oct 30 1933
Sir Knight Daniel W Robinson died Nov 17 1933
Sir Knight Milton S Thompson died Dec. 2. 1933

No 7 Toast To Most Wor. Curtis Chipman Grand Master of Masons of Massachusetts

No 8 Toast To Most Ex. Ralph Lowe Grand High Priest of of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts

No 9 Toast To Most Ill. Alvah Rydstrom Grand Master of of the Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters

No 10 Toast To Em. Sir George P. Everett Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Mass and Rhode Island and Commander of the First Division

No 11 Toast To the Masters of Warren, St John St. Marks Lodges

No 12 Toast To the High Priest of Trinity and King Cyrus Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

" 13 Toast To the Ill. Master of Amesbury Council of Royal + S. Masters

To all of the above mentioned toasts the Sir Knights participated

Toasts were then proposed to the following
Em Sir Sanford Anderson
Em Sir J. A Wilson Jr. Commander
Sir Kt Wm. E Bassett
The Council and Officers of Newburyport Commandery
Em Sir John. E Rines G. C. of G. of Grand Commandery
R. Em. Sir Charles P. White Past Grand Commander
R. " " Benjamin F. Downing " "
S. Warden Albert M. Perry
Em Sir E R. Ayer Jr. Ass. Prelate
Sir Edward E Hicken Treasurer
" Chas. A Stockman Recorder
" P. H Libby Senior Grand Steward of Grand Chapter
" Albert H Reynolds Sentinel
Past Commanders of Newburyport Com. No 3

Telegrams were sent to the following

To the Acting Most Eminent Grand Master Andrew D Agnew

To Rt Em. Harry G Pollard acting Grand Generalissimo

To Rt. Em William S Hamilton Grand Commander

To Em Sir George T. Everett Grand Sen. Warden Com. of 1st Div

Christmas Collection #38.02
Closed at 1 oclock by
Commander Wilson

Attendance
Officers 20 — visitors 3 as per Register
P. Com 7
Sir Knight 31
total 58

Attest
Chas. A Strickman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Benjamin Pearson
born Newbury Mass
January 2 1857

Chas. C Dame Lodge A.F. & A.M.

Initiated	April 15 1889
Passed	May 23 1889
Raised	June 24 1889

King Cyrus Chapter of R. Arch Masons

Mark Master	Feb 12 1891
Past Master	Mch 12 1891
Most Ex Master	Mch 12 1891
Royal Arch Mason	Mch 13 1891

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	Feb 27 1912
Select Master	April 24 1912
Super Ex. Master	Sept 20 1912

Newburyport Commandery No 3
Knights Templars

Red Cross	April 30 1891
Malta	May 21 1891
Temple	May 21 1891

Eminent Commander 1910

Died in Newburyport Mass
December 27 1933

Newburyport Jan. 18 1934

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened in Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	J. A. Wilson Jr.	Com.	
	"	A. J. Barton Jr.	Gen	
	"	W H Carter	C. Gen.	
	"	A M. Genn	S. W	
	"	P H Libby	J W.	
Em.	"	E R Ayers Jr	Ass. P.	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	St. B	
	"	A D. Merrill	Sw. B	
	"	M. G. Ayers	W.	
	"	R B Frazer	N. Col B	
	"	J J Kohlhaas.	S. Flag. B	
	"	A D. Young	B. B.	
Em.	"	P. W. Eaton	C of G	
"	"	R W. Smith	M of C	
"	"	F. Rollins	" "	
	"	J W Burnell Jr.	3rd Guard	
	"	H K Boody	2nd "	
	"	G W Pettingell	1st "	
	"	F L Kimball	Arm Gdr	
	"	H. C. Stevens	" "	
	"	A P. Marden	M. D	
	"	A H Reynolds.	S.	23

2nd Div. Sirs E. B Iver. C B Atkinson

3rd " Sirs K A Reynolds. D J Cormack E R Creasey

" P. S. Noyes. H. L. Frisbee C B Peterson 8

P. Com. C. F. A Hall. R W. Crombie 2

Sir Knights J. M. Bailey R N. Moore W M. Manson

J. Wills 3

Visitor Em Sir Harry P. Kenison Dep. G. Warden of 1st Div

Full form opening

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read & approved

Com. — Com. from the family of our late frater Em Sir Benjamin Pearson. Thanking us for Courtesies extended read & filed

Report Masonic Temple Ass — Report of Masonic Temple Association read and ordered filed (for the year ending Dec. 31 1933)

Report of the Commander on the Com. collection stated dollars received. and disbursed to worthy persons and families to the amount of $44.20

Received and filed

Report of Ladies Night Committee — Report of the Em Sir P. W. Eaton Chairman of Ladies Night Committee that the date had been decided on, it being March 7 1934. full particulars. and requested an addition to his Committee of arrangements. Which was granted

The following addition to the Committee

Council Recorder. Senior Warden Junior Warden

Em Sirs R. W Crombie and E. R. Ayers Jr, R. W. Smith

Proposal for Honorary Membership

I propose the name of Em. Sir Edward Rose Past Commander of Beauseant Commandery No 41 of Malden Mass for Honorary Membership in Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

(signed) Augustus J Barton Jr, Chas A Stockman

Received, and the following Committee of investigation was appointed Em Sir R. W. Smith and Sirs W. H. Carter and A. D. Merrill

And the proposal ordered to take the usual course as laid down in the By-Laws

After a rehearsal of the Order of the Temple was concluded Commandery Closed at 10-45 by Com Wilson

Attest Chas A Stockman Recorder

Attendance

Officers 31

P. Com. 2

Sir Knights 3 total 36

Newburyport Jan. 19 1934
A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
was convened in Masonic Hall Green Street
at 5 o'clock P.M.

Present	Em Sir	J. A. Wilson Jr	Com.
	"	A. J. Barlow Jr.	Gen
	"	W H Carter	C. G.
	"	A. M. Genn	S W
	"	P. H Libby	J. W.
	Em "	J N. Dummer	P.
	" "	E R. Ayer Jr.	Ass P.
	"	E. E Hickey	T.
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	C A Caswell Jr	St. B
	"	A D Merrill	Sw. B
	"	M. G. Ayers	W.
	"	R B Fraser	N. Col. B
	"	J J Kohlhaas	State F. B
	"	A D. Young	B. B
	Em. "	P W. Eaton	C of Gds
	" "	C F. Pillsbury	Leaving Gds
	" "	R W Smith	M of C
	" "	F. Rollins	M of C
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr	3rd " G.
	"	H. K. Boody	2nd G
	"	G W Pettingell	1st " G.
	"	F L Kimball	Asst G
	"	H C Stevens	" G
	"	R H. Moore	" G
	"	A P. Marden	M D
	"	A H Reynolds.	S.

2nd " Div C B. Atkinson E R. Creasey H P. Gale
3rd " " D J Cormack H L. Knisted K A Reynolds
" " " C B Peterson F S. Noyes 35
Em Sirs. G. E Collins. S L. Porter. A K Cheney C H Nelson
C W. Perry. C F. A. Hall R W Crombie B. Pearson Jr
W C Noyes 9

Annual Visitation

Sir Knights
C G Atkinson C C Arnold J. M. Bailey E R. Barry
G. W. Barry H E Baxter G S Bradford C R Carter
C O Congdon E C Cooper E W Cooper C N Currier
D S Currier C E Davis S H Elkins J. Elliott
C C Emery O. Fern P S Galuzian D. Galuzian
E W Gould C E Houghton P C Hale F L Harding
C S Harrison A R Ives C E Ives G. A Johnson
C A Jones F R Jones A S Lord W P Lowell
H E Leighton Wm McKay R J McKinney Wm Miller
G. E Morey W. M. Marsons G W McDougall R W Nelson
G E Nickerson E. F Noyes H V. Noyes H W Noyes
W R Noyes W. G Philbrick B. G Pillsbury A S Page
J D Rolfe J. E Rines N. Russell D C Stranger
G. C Thurlow Paul Thurlow G. F Thompson J E Trombly
J H Walker C F White W H White J. Wills
W G Dodge F. W Hoyt 62
and others 4
66

Opened a Commandery in Full Form
This being a Special Conclave, and Annual Inspection Vis-itation. The work of Conferring the "Order of the Temple" upon Knight Charles Stanley Harrison under the supervision of Em. Sir Elmer H. Robinson Ass. Inspector Instructor. And was continued up to the end of the fourth libation. when a recess was called. and the Sir Knights were invited to the Banquet Hall below

At 7-30 o'clock the Sir Knights were called to attention in the Asylum. and Em. Sir Wilson requested the Warden to repair to the Ante-Room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received
The Warden retired and returned immediately escorting Em. Sir Harry P. Kenison Dep. Grand Warden of the 1st Division. who informed Com. Wilson that Em. Sir George T. Everett Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery and Commander of the 1st Division

was in waiting in an adjoining apartment and in readiness to pay his official visit to Newburyport Commandery

Em Sir Wilson informed the Dep. Grand Warden that he recognized his authority and would wait upon him forthwith by Committee and escort.

The Committee was named of all the Past Commanders present, under the supervision of the Generalissimo and escorted by the guards to the ante Room and they soon returned escorting

Em. Sir George T. Everett
Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery
And Commander of the First Division and Suite

He was welcomed by Com. J. A. Wilson Jr. and after making a short speech of pleasure of being here. and introduced his Suite as follows

Em. Sir George T. Everett
Right Em Sir Charles F. White Past Grand Commander
G.C. of " " John E Rines Grand Captain of the Guard
N.H. " " " William Porter Niles Grand Com. of New Hampshire
N.H. " " James A Treax G.C. of Gd " " " "
" Marcus J Cole Gen. Pilgrim No 9 Lowell
" " C E Locke P. Com " " " "
" " R.K. Dexter P. Com " " " "
" " A.G. Jenkins P. Com " " " "
" " Everett A Clifford P. Com " " " "
" " Otto R Snow Com Haverhill " 14 Haverhill
" M.G. Nichols Gen. " " " "
" R. Hutchison C Gen " " " "
Em. " G.W. Currier P.C. " " " "
" " F.A Frost " " " " "
" " F. H Crockett " " " " "
" " C.E. Bragdon Com Winslow Lewis 18 Salem
" " C A Salisbury " Bethany 17 Lawrence
" " G.A Stackelhaus P Com " 17 "

Em. Sir Frank H Nilsan Com. Hugh de Payens 20 Melrose
" Lauren L McMaster Gen " " " "
" Byron C. Taylor C.G. Narragansett 27 Westerly R.I.
" Carl E. Burdick P.C " " " "
" " Walter G James Com. Jos. Warren 26 Roxbury
" Elliott P Jaquith Gen " " 26 "
" Joseph I Thibodeau C.G Coeur de Lion 34 Charlestown
" " Chas. A Gulliver Com. Gethsemane 35 Newtonville
Gd. St. B. " " Harrison Hyslop P. Com. " 35 "
" " Wm Burchfield Jr. P. Com Cypress 39 Hyde Park
" " Stanley J Freeman P. Com " 39 " "
" " William S Cooper P. Com Coeur de Lion 34 Charlestown
" " Edward Rose P " Beauseant 41 Malden
" " Carleton E Brown Com Bethlehem 43 Gloucester
" Russell C Robbins Gen " " "
" Silas P. Campbell Gen St George 44 Beverly
" " Albert E.C. Carpenter Com Reading 50 Reading
" Harry P. Nash Gen " 50 "
" Robert B Mount C.G " 50 "
" " Geo M. Ellis P.C Temple 48 Norwood
" " A.B. Rogers P.C. " " "
Ass. Ins. Ins " " Elmer H Robinson P.C Reading 50 Reading
" " Ernest C Sleeper P.C. Bethlehem 43 Gloucester
" " Gordon H Allen P.C. Reading 50 Reading
" " S.P. Newton Com De Witt Clinton Portsmouth N.H
" " James Smith Gen " " " " "
" Carl Needham C. " " " " "
of N.H. " " Geo W. Garland G.S.B. St. Paul Dover "
" " Wm W Bond Com " " " "
" " Harry B Parker P. " " " " "
of N.H. Rt Em Sir H A Meader P.G.Com. Palestine Rochester "
" " " G.P. Em Sir A M Dunstan P.Com St. Paul Dover "
" " R.C. Whitman Com St Armand #20 Kennebunk Me
" " H L Burr P.C. " " " "
" " Roy A Evans P C " " " "
" " Harry P Kenison Com De Molay 7 Boston "
Deputy Grand Warden of 1st Div

55

After the introductions were completed
The suite were seated in the East
Em. Sir Wilson escorted Em Sir Everett to the head of the lines that he might make his Official Visit

Dept Grand Warden was requested to make the official Count which was as follows

Members of Newburyport Com in Uniform	110
" " " "not" "	none
Visitors & clause of the Suite	75
Official Suite —	55
Total	240

The Charter. Records By-Laws and Rituals having been previously inspected and number noted

Insp & Review Inspection and Review was next in order and Em Sir Everett resigned the East to the Commander, and requested him to continue the work of the evening.

The work was from the end of the 4th Libation to the finish of the "Order of the Temple". This having been accomplished. Com. Wilson again resigned the East to Em Sir Everett. who after having made remarks Complementary to the Commandery's work he Called upon, Em. Sir Elmer H. Robinson Asst. Inspector Instructor. who after commenting on the work of the

Mark 9+. evening. announced the Mark as being 9+

Em Sir Everett called on several of the suite for remarks. at the close signified his desire to retire. The committee was formed escorted the Suite to the Ante room. The Commandery was closed without form. at 9-15 by Com. Wilson

Attendance		Insp. Officer & Suite	55
Officers	35	visitors as per Register	
Past Coms	9		
Sir Knights	66		
Total	110		

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb. 15. 1934

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened in Masonic Hall Green St. at 7-30 o'clock this evening

Present	Em Sir	J. A. Wilson Jr.	Com	
	"	A J Barton Jr.	Gen	
	"	W. H. Carter	C.G.	
	"	A M Glenn	S.W	
	"	P H Libby	J.W	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	St. B	
	"	A D. Merrill	Sw. B	
	"	M G Ayers	W	
Em	"	P W Eaton	C of Gd	
"	"	R. W Smith	M of C.	
	"	H K Boody	2nd Gd	
	"	G W Pettingell	1st "	
	"	A P Marden	M D	
	"	A H Reynolds	S.	15
Past Commander	"	R W Coombs. G. E Collins		2

3rd Division Sirs P. S. Noyes. D J Cormack. H L Frisbee
E. B. Ives H. C. Stevens E R. Creasy 6

Sir Knights John. Wells Wm. Manson 2

Opened a Commandery in full Form

Records of last stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Communications from
Newburyport Post No 150 Am. Legion Recd & filed

Invitation from Main St Cong- Church From the Board of Deacons of the Main Street Congregational Church of Amesbury Mass an invitation to attend a service to be held in that Church on Sunday afternoon April 1st 1934
It was voted that we accept the invitation for the above date

Ladies Night Committee reported progress in the plans for Ladies Night

Com. from Grand Commandery received and spread upon the Records

Em. Sir Edward Rose Made Honorary Member

The Committee on the Proposal to confer Honorary Membership in the Commandery Em. Sir Edward Rose Past Commander of Beauseant Commandery #41 of Malden reported. a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to Honorary Membership

The committee on Amendment to By Laws asked for further time which was granted.

Grand Commandery
of
Knights Templars
and the Appendant orders of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island

Gen Orders No 2 January 31 1934

To the Em. Commanders. Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies in this Grand Jurisdiction

"To do and to communicate forget not;
for with such sacrifices God is well pleased
Hebrews XIII: 16

We should all feel a sense of satisfaction in the spread of Christmas (1933) Goodwill among those in need as is shown in following extracts taken from the reports sent in by the Commanders of the respective Commanderies in this Grand Jurisdiction. The total amounts reported was $3655.85 and your Grand Officers express their sincere appreciation for this effort.

St Johns No 1

Chiefly in coal to needy families. It is hard to even attempt to use this up before Christmas as the total amount is unknown and a few stragglers come in after. I therefore established this as my coal fund and have sent some before Christmas and will send more for another ten days as needed. I joined with another Commandery in Christmas clothes to a family who badly needed them, but in general the fund is being used to give warmth to homes of the needy who otherwise would go without or have very insufficient heat. The fund is a great success for in no other way can I conceive of raising for Christmas charity such a large sum.

Alfred W Claflin Commander

Boston No 2

Financial assistance to the needy. I know of no better manner in which each Sir Knight can do his part to help the more unfortunate ones at Christmas time than through the Coin Cards. I heartily endorse it and hope it will be continued

Elmer G. Page Commander

Newbury-port No 3

Twelve families aided. Five of these were widows with Children. The other seven were either families in need or where there was illness. I am confident that this form of assistance is greatly appreciated and that the work is so handled that none feel they are objects of charity. The response to the coin cards was generous, in my opinion, considering the times

John A. Wilson Commander

Washington No 4

Financial aid to families in need and Cigars to our older Sir Knights

John H. Wilson Commander

Worcester No 5

Christmas Dinners, flowers, coal etc I would suggest asking for $1.00 next year. This will give us more money to work with and I think we can get just as easy as 50 cents

George. P. Dean Commander

Springfield No 6 Gifts of Cash and many baskets were distributed to families in need as well as shoes for a family of a Sir Knight of a New York Commandery: The Christmas coin collection surely creates the true spirit of Knights Templar and I hope it will be continued

Harold G. Ranson Commander

De Molay No 7 Cash donations to needy members, boxes of fruit and cigars to shutins. The fact that this years collection was in excess, even but slightly so, was most gratifying, not because of the fact that it was so during the current administration, but because it would seem to indicate a sincere desire to aid those less fortunate. The one envelope that contained twenty-five cents with the statement that it was all the Sir Knight could afford was more impressive than those that contained amounts over the fifty cents asked The Commander personally distributed the fruit and cigars and most of the checks. This gave him contact with the recipients and a better realization of his many blessings when compared with the conditions he encountered

Harry P. Kenison Commander

Holy Sepulchre No 8 Cash. Fruit and baskets for the sick and needy. Very much appreciated by all. I heartily approve of this custom

Ralph P. Greenwood Commander

Pilgrim No 9 Christmas dinners, cash, candy, cookies, boxes of Cigars plants &c. Until one has had the privilege of visiting the Sir Knights at Christmas time and carrying to them some gift, large or small, and of observing the feeling of Joy and gratitude expressed by the recipients he has no appreciation of the large amount of good his contribution to the Christmas collection does. I know I did not until this year and it was a revelation to me. Going around with these gifts was one of the most satisfying acts I have ever been called upon to perform William A Liddell Commander

Palestine No 10 Baskets of dinners, cigars, flowers to the needy and shut ins and financial aid Chelsea Day Nursery "Feed the hungry, clothe the naked and bind up the wounds of the afflicted". What a wonderfull opportunity it was for me to do just these the things. The money collected went to the homes to make theirs a much more "Merry Christmas". May this practice ever continue. One of our contributors wrote "I have just got a job through the C.W.A, I had this day off and was going to the movies, but think it better to send in the 50 cents as doubtless some one need it more than I do seeing the movies"

Frederick B. Maxwell Commander

Milford No 11 Coal and Oil, groceries, shoes for children, and underwear. Helped eleven families with this Money. Gave us a great amount of pleasure to be able to help some one in need

Ernest B. Nason Commander

St Bernard No 12 To M.W. Curtis Chipman for use in one of his homes

Arthur J. Phillips Commander

Calvary No 13 Used for immediate relief. Coal and dinners for Sir Knights. also toys and entertainment for children from institutions

James R. Crosby Commander

Haverhill No 14 Cash donations to those in unfortunate circumstances. We are often told of the old expression that it is more blessed to give than to receive, and indeed no truer words were ever spoken. We received hearty thanks from all of the people to whom we gave money, and each expressed much appreciation of the gift. Surely it is a wonderful thing to do especially at such a time as Christmas when when everybody is happy, and I sincerely hope that it may be continued in the future

Otto R. Snow Commander

Old Colony
No 15
Red Cross in Rockland. Kingston and East Bridgewater While the amount available for distribution was small. the Chapters receiving the sums seemed to be very Grateful.
Frank J. F. Whiting Commander

Sutton
No 16
Cash donations to Sir Knights in need.
Edwin E Browning Commander

Bethany
No 17
The entire amount was distributed to Sir Knights and Masonic families that were in real need — food and money. I feel sure it helped to make the season a pleasant one. and needless to say that recipients were grateful.
Charles A Salisbury Com. —

Winslow
Lewis
No 18
Given for relief and to Charity Fund
Clifford E Bragdon Commander

Jerusalem
No 19
Cash donations to Welfare organizations and Christmas dinners. This is my idea of doing real good and I hope it continues each year. The families that were helped were greatly pleased. and if every Sir Knight could see the look of pleasant surprise that was on their faces they would be doubly pleased that they were able to give to such a fund
Richard E. Cully Commander

Hugh de
Payens
No 20
Sustenance. fuel and comfort for Hughe de Payens Commandery, members and their families and for widows and children of deceased members. Our Collection was 40 per cent greater than last year
Frank H. Wilson Commander

St Omer
No 21
Used in the purchase of Christmas baskets and spreading good cheer among the worthy distressed Knights and widows of our late Sir Knights
Albert Thorly Commander

Berkshire
No 22
Baskets of food and cash donations: This noble custom is a means of spreading good cheer to families who otherwise. no doubt would not enjoy in a measure of the Christmas spirit
Gilbert W Bradford Commander

Connecticut
Valley
No 23
Used to aid worthy Sir Knights in distress. This arrangement appeals to me and I believe it meets with favor. from the majority of the Sir Knights. In normal times I believe the response would be gratifying. The coin Cards have another feature in that they reach all the Membership while a Christmas Collection reaches only the few who attend the Christmas noon service
W. Herbert Nichols Commander

Woonsocket
No 24
Put in General Fund. from which fund we draw upon for all Charity work. Coin Cards bring in some money which we would not receive otherwise
Prince W. Finlayson Commander

Godfrey de
Bouillon
No 25
Coal. food and Shoes. We had better turnout this year and feel a finer spirit of Cooperation and enthusiasm in prevalent Louis E Dufgard Commander

Joseph
Warren
No 26
Cash was given to unemployed with families. to unusual cases of sickness. and distress. Flowers to a recent widow and other sick Sir Knights. money and clothing. to some particularly unfortunate cases. While our Christmas appeal this year was presented to our members in a more elaborate form than usual. and we expected to receive a larger sum than before. we were disappointed. to receive less. which however probably reflects the actual condition of our membership. A conscientious effort was made to locate Sir Knights out of employment and in distress
All money collected and some from our Charity Fund was distributed to unemployed. some very unfortunate sick Knights. to a recent widow. and while what

Joseph Warren No 26 — we could do was most graciously received. It was only a drop in the bucket to what might have been done if the funds were sufficient. While it was a duty to carry out the wishes of our Grand Commander it developed into a most kindly privilege.

Walter G Jones Commander

Narragansett No 27 — Expended "To feed the hungry" $— to Peoples Mission Pawtucket. for baskets in Westerly and vicinity: "To clothe the naked" $— to the Master of Hope Lodge No 25 A.F. and A.M. "to spread cheer" in Wakefield R.I., and vicinity, and "to bind wounds" $— sent to Palestine Commandery No 18 K.T., New York City for one of our Sir Knights who is in a New York hospital with a shattered left arm as a result of an automobile crash I think the response to this request for a Christmas contribution has been very good considering the financial condition of many of our Knights

Royal C. Dore Commander

William Parkman No 28 — Christmas baskets and Cash donations. Those Sir Knights who were sick and received a basket were certainly pleased to be remembered on Christmas Day and the cash offerings were appreciated by the more destitute. It surely makes a Commander feel fine to be able to distribute a little Christmas Spirit. which this collection makes possible

Gustave Schlaugk Commander

Bristol No 29 — Seven Sir Knights were remembered.) Two families with children were helped. With the amount I had to work with it seemed a problem just who to help. but I know what was done was received and given in the true Christmas spirit Robert W. Williams Commander

Northampton No 30 — Childrens home. — twenty-nine kiddies present. All had presents on tree. Ice Cream and cake. Three Christmas dinners were sent Henry A Bidwell Commander

South Shore No 31 — Twenty one baskets sent out to poor and needy. These baskets fed 110 separate persons with a meal

George Earny Commander

Trinity No 32 — Distributed among Sir Knights in need and among widows of deceased Sir Knights. Owing to prevailing conditions we were unable collect an amount equal to last year.

Wilmer B Brown Commander

Natick No 33 — Food. fuel and clothing for a destitute Sir Knight who has been unemployed since 1930. married and has two children. a worthwhile work and should receive greater support.

G. Garfield Tripp Commander

Coeur de Lion No 34 — Coal. food. clothing. several baskets of fruit for sick Sir Knights and toys for children. Took part in making a happier Christmas for twenty-five families. I am very much in favor of continuing this wonderful work. and after visiting some of the places which I did, and seeing things in their true light. I am more convinced than ever that we ~~continue~~ as Sir Knights Templar, have a great work to do. Let us continue and do a little more each year. not only among our own Sir Knights. but among our less fortunate fellow men that they may know that we are more than just a fraternal Order

Charles W. Fairbanks Commander

Gethsemane No 35 — Relief and aid for our own Sir Knights that we found in need of assistance. This is the first year that we have had occasion to do such work. In distributing this collection among the members of Gethsemane such as food. coal. and money. I found conditions that I never knew existed within our Commandery and as Commander of Gethsemane I believe I have done my duty. and I am proud to be able to do

Continued No 35 such a service for my Commandery and its members. If it had not been for this collection we would never been able to help the various Sir Knights, and would say that the results obtained from this collection are worthy and just. I hope it will be continued for years to come

Charles A Gulliver Commander

Olivet No 36 Dinners, fruit, coal, etc. to Sir Knights, Brethren of Lodges, and to needy outside of the Commandery. The response to contribute to this special charity fund was a disappointment to me. I expected more to serve in their contributions. Although it was small the comfort and cheer it brought to those who were sick and in need was a source of great satisfaction

James M. Reeve Commander

Athol No 37 My Council and myself spent a lot of time trying to place this money. To date we have found no Sir Knight or Blue Lodge member, who is in dire need or what we thought could or would use the money to a good advantage. I am still working on this matter and will until the money is properly placed

Oliver P. Hawley Commander

Bay State No 38 Food, fuel and clothing. Very few Knights to serve. Those affiliated with other bodies seem to be more affected by the depression and the Lodges are taking pretty good care of them. Plenty of outside worthy cases and approximately 50 per cent expended used for this class. I know of nothing connected with my administration which gives me more satisfaction than to do for the unfortunate children with whom I have come in contact

Lester C Packard Commander

Cyprus No 39 This money was distributed among several members of the Fraternity, who were badly in need for their relief. The money was most gratefully received and we consider the cause a most excellent one

Arthur E Campbell Commander

St Paul No 40 Cash donation to worthy cases, and shoes for children in need. Hope this custom will continue

Charles G. Kingsbury Commander

Beauseant No 41 Thirty-One baskets of Christmas dinners, clothing and shoes. The Christmas collection surely must be a worth while undertaking when so much help and cheer, as is evidenced by the letters, is provided by it.

Kenneth G MacQuarrie Commander

Cambridge No 42 Flowers, for the sick and relief for the needy. Cambridge Commandery has for years done charity work at Thanksgiving time which was continued this year

Harold C. Mowry Commander

Bethlehem No 43 Money to a sick frater and warm clothing for needy children through the Salvation Army. The Knights evidently enjoyed being called upon to do their little part at this season of the year. The response is always good and the results are always satisfactory. We heartily approve of this work

Carleton E Brown Commander

St George No 44 Christmas dinners and cash donations

Max A. Woodbury Commander

Orange No 45 Cash donations and cigars to worthy Sir Knights Recipients were very much pleased and felt that the Commandery came closer to their heart than ever before

Ralph B Leavitt Commander

Ivanhoe No 46 General Charity

F. Gordon Saunders Commander

Quincy No 47 Dinner. Fruit. flowers and cash to the needy. At a time such as we are all going through with I know and believe that this years Christmas collection is one of the best things we have had a part in From all sides I have had many fine letters of appreciation and thanks I am sure it also has been a great relief to the Commandery to have such a fund to work with Keep it up. its good work

John E Walsh Commander

Temple No 48 Cash or flowers to Members or widows and children of former members. More Sir Knights contributed this year. More money was received for distribution this year

William A Peterson Commander

St Andrew No 49 To families of deserving Sir Knights

Ralph H Morrill Commander

Reading No 50 Food and fuel to Sir Knights and needy Masons of the town, We of Reading Commandery believe that this Christmas donation idea is a wonderful thing and hope it will be continued

Albert E.C. Carpenter Commander

Thomas Smith Webb No 51 Food and clothing. I personally delivered a basket of food. to a family consisting of a mother grandmother and four small children. The food was greatly appreciated by them all. and I know that if the Sir Knights who contributed to this fund could have seen this family they would feel as I do that their contribution was not made in vain

Charles P. Kiess Commander

Sir Galahad No 52 Cash donation to individual Sir Knight and Red Cross Chapter. Dinners and supplies. The response was slightly better than last year An excellent custom, worthy of continuance. From the reported comments of recipients I feel that the distributions were greatly appreciated

Charles R Bell Commander

Winthrop No 53 Under the direction of the Commander a number of baskets were prepared and delivered to needy families

S. Franklin Bell Commander

This Movement was begun in 1930. and the total contributions to date to the amount of 18834,49 which was spent for the relief of the needy at this particular time of the year to bring joy into the homes of many good people. thus in a very practical way bringing into life the Command

"Feed the Hungry, clothe the naked and bind up the wounds of the afflicted"

Your grand officers are happy to notice the unanimous approval of the Commanders for a continuance of this much needed work for relief of the depressed, and certainly hope that all of our Sir Knights will join in the practice with enthusiasm to the end that the Golden Rule may become a living force in the lives of us all.

over

It is my order that this communication be read at the next Conclave, following its receipt and copy spread upon the records of the respective Commanderies.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Grand Commandery on the thirty-first day of January 1934 A.O. 816

Courteously
(signed) William S. Hamilton
Grand Commander

(Seal)

Attest,
Marlin J. Pleschinger
Grand Recorder

The Commandery was
closed at 9 o'clock by
Em Sir J A Wilson Jr

Attendance

Officers	21
Past Com.	2
Sir Kts	2
total	25

Attest
Chas. A Stickman
Recorder

— Ladies Night

Wednesday March 7 1934 in Masonic Temple Green Street at Eight o'clock

The following dispensation from the Grand Commander was granted

Grand Commandery of
Knights Templars and the Appendant Orders of Mass & R.I.
Office of the Grand Commander
Boston Mass. February 21 1934

To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of
Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Good cause having been shown. I, by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing

Newburyport Commandery, No. 3 K.T.
to put on "Inspection and Review" in full Templar Regalia, with Banners and Music on the occasion of Annual Ladies Night, to be held in Masonic Temple Newburyport, Massachusetts, on the evening of Wednesday, March 7th 1934,

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the records of the Commandery, and filed in its Archives.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 21st day of February A.D 1934 A.O. 816
(signed) William S. Hamilton
Grand Commander

(Seal)

The Ladies Night was held. the evening of Wednesday March 7 1934. in Masonic Temple

Inspection and Review of the Commandery. assisted by Haverhill Commandery Drum Corps

Concert

The Haverhill Masonic Ensemble. Sir Knight C. Albert Canney Director

Features

Reading by Miss Margaret Plouff
" " Em Sir Jesse Kenyon
of Bethlehem Commandery of Gloucester
The Ipswich Hill Billy boys made a big hit with the number they presented
Xylophone solos were rendered by Gerald Goodrich of Haverhill
At the close of the ensemble programme dancing was enjoyed and refreshments were served

Em Sir Prescott W. Eaton was chairman of the Committee of Entertainment. which included the following
Em. Sir John A. Wilson. Sirs A J Barton Jr W. H. Carter. Albert M Gerin Preble H Libby C A Stockman. A H Reynolds. and Em Sirs E. R. Ayers Jr. R. W Smith. R. W Crombie

There were members and guests present including R. E. Grand Commander Wm S Hamilton Em. Sir H. A Budreau and E H Robinson Dep Insp. Inst. visitors from Kennebunk Me. Lawrence. Haverhill Gloucester Winthrop and Boston
Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb 18 1934

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at Masonic Hall this Sunday afternoon for the purpose of attending the Funeral of our late Sir Knight Edward. F. Dempsey at 12-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir John A. Wilson Jr.	Com.	
	" A. J. Barton Jr.	Gen	
	" W H Carter	C.G.	
"	" J. N. Dunmer	P.	
	" C A Stockman	Rec.	
"	" P. W Eaton	C of Gd	
"	" R. W Smith	M of C	
"	" F. Rollins	M of C	
	" G W Pettingell	1st G	
	" F. L Kimball	Asst G	
	" A H Reynolds	S	11

Em Sirs G E Collins A K Cheney. J. Pow 3
Sir Kts E W Creasey P. Brabbing R. B. Noyes R R Schultz
" " E. F. Dow E W Eaton J. M. Bailey 7

At 1 o'clock autos were boarded. and arrival at the Church in Salisbury Square at 1-15. Lines were formed and the Sir Knights marched in to the church. After the services of the Pastor of the church. The Commandery took charge of the body of our late Frater. and the Commandery service was rendered by the Commander and Prelate at the close the lines were reformed and the Commandery escorted the body of our Frater to the Oak Hill Cemetery tomb where the remains were to rest. Commandery returned to the Asylum. and it was closed at 3-15 o'clock by Com. Wilson

Attendance	
Officers	11
Past Coms	3
Sir Kts	7
total	21

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Edward F. Dempsey
born in Peabody Mass
January 31 1873

Bethany Lodge A.F. and A.M. Merrimac Mass

Initiated	April 7 1896
Passed	May 1 1896
Raised	June 5 1896

Trinity Chapter of R.A. Masons

	Dec. 14 1896
Mark Master	Dec 28 1896
Past Master	Jan. 11 1897
Most Ex. Master	Feb 8 1897
Royal Arch Mason	

Amesbury Council of R and S. Masters

Royal Master	May 8 1897
Select Master	June 23 1897
Super Ex. Master	June 29 1897

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	Dec 16 1897
Temple	Feb 7 1898
Malta	May 19 1898

Died in Salisbury Mass

Feb. 15 1934

Newburyport March 15 1934

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened in Masonic Temple at 7-30 o'clock this evening

Present	Em Sir	J.A. Wilson Jr	Com	
	"	A.J. Barlow Jr	Gen	
	"	W.H. Carter	C.G.	
	"	A.M. Genn	S.W	
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	C.A. Caswell Jr.	St.B	
	"	A.D. Merrill	Sw. Bearer	
	"	M.G. Ayers	W.	
	"	J.J. Kohlhaas	S.F.B	
	Em "	P.W. Eaton	C of Gd	
	"	G.W. Pettingell	1st Gd	
	"	H.C. Stevens	Asst Gd	
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D.	
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S.	14
Past Com.	Em Sir	R.W. Coombs		1
Sir Knights	F.S. Noyes	J.M. Bailey	J. Wills	3

Full Form. Opening.

Records of Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Communications from.
Mrs E.F. Dempsey and Family thanking the Commandery for sympathy extended and flowers sent at the time of the death of our late Sir Knight E.F. Dempsey
From.
Em Sir Rose P.C. of Beauseant Commandery No 41 expressing his appreciation of the Honorary Membership which was accorded to him at our last Stated Conclave
Both Com. received and filed

A Communication from R E Sir George L Dodd stating that the "Thomas Smith Webb" medals for membership of 40 or more years would be sent in about the 15th of March

Official Circular No 2 Series of 1933-1934 dated March 12 1934 in which the Grand Commander stated that it was his earnest desire that Sunday June 3 1934 - 2 P.M. be designated as Knights Templars Day of Patriotism, with a parade and appropriate services to be held at historic Concord. Massachusetts. in which each Commandery is invited to participate.

A blanket dispensation for St. Johns Day celebration will be issued covering June 1 to 30. and the above offers a suggestion for a big joint event,

Commander appointed as a Committee all of the Officers of the Commandery -

The committee to whom the Change in By-Laws had referred, reported unanimously in favor. and on motion of Em. Sir Crombie the report of the Committee was accepted and by a unanimous vote adopted.

The Committee on celebrating "Ladies Night" was reported by Em. Sir Eaton Chairman 112 tickets sold Receipts $132.40 Disbursements $109.34 bal. on hand 23.06 Report was accepted and ordered filed

Commandery closed at 845

Attendance

Officers	14
P. Com	1
Sir Knights	3
total	18

Attest

Chas A. Stockman Rec.

In Memoriam

Edgar Victor Ordway
born in Hiram Maine
February 23 1864

Saint Johns Lodge A.F.&A.M.

Initiated	November 1 1928
Passed	February 12 1929
Raised	June 14 1929

Trinity Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	May 12 1930
Past Master	May 27 1930
Most Ex. Master	May 27 1930
Royal Arch Mason	June 9 1930

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	April 27 1931
Select Master	May 25 1931
Super. Ex. Master	May 28 1931

Newburyport Commandery K.T. No 3

Red Cross	March 19 1931
Malta	March 19 1931
Temple	April 3 1931

Died in Salisbury Mass
March 28 1934

In Memoriam

Chauncy W. Henry
born in Johnstown N.Y.
June 19 1877

Saint Johns Lodge A.F.&A.M.

Initiated	May 8 1917
Passed	June 5 1917
Raised	July 5 1917

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	March 14 1918
Past Master	March 14 1918
Most E. Master	March 15 1918
Royal Arch Mason	March 18 1918

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	April 18 1918
Malta	April 18 1918
Temple	May 15 1918

Died in

March 24 1934

Newburyport April 1 1934

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened in the Asylum at 1-30 oclock this afternoon for the purpose of attending divine service at the Main St Congregational Church Amesbury Mass at 3 oclock P.M.

Commandery was opened in form.

Present.

Em Sir	J. A. Wilson	Com.	Sir	A. J. Barton Jr.	Gen	
Sir	W H Carter	C.G.	„	A M Genn	S.W	
„	P H Libby	J.W.	Em „	E.R. Ayers Jr.	A.P.	
„	C A Stockman	R.	„	C A Caswell Jr.	St. B.	
„	A D Merrill	Sw. B.	„	M. G. Ayers	W	
„	J J Kohlhaas	S.F.B	„	A D Young	B.B.	
Em „	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds.	„	R B. Frazer	N.C.B	
„ „	R W Smith	M of C.	Em „	F. Rollins	M of C.	
„	H K Boody	2 Gd	„	G W Pellingill	1st G.	
„	H C Sleeden	Asst Gd.	„	A H Reynolds	S	20

Em Sirs S.L. Porter. A K Cheney. R.E. Sir John E Rines 3

3rd „ Div Sir D. J. Cormack. H L. Knutes C B Peterson

E.R. Creasey, E B Ives. 5

Sir Knights J. M Bailey. G. W Barry. G. L. Bean. G L Bean Jr.
E W Cooper E C Cooper. C N. Currier C. R Carter
C E Davis D H. Elkins. J. Elliott E W Gould A R Ives
C.S. Harrison F W Jones H C Leighton R. J. McKinny
R. Moore H W Noyes. D C Stranger G H Temple
J E Trombla. J H. Walker. 23

Autos were boarded at 2 oclock for Amesbury on the arrival a short march was made headed by the Boys De Molay Band of Portsmouth N H to the Church, where the services were held The Sir Knights enjoyed the very fine singing of the Masonic Quartette. Order of Exercises including an address by Em. and Rev. F. W Gibbs G. Prelate of the G. Commandery. The Commandery arrived at the Asylum at 4.45 and was closed without form attest

Chas A Stockman Rec

Attendance 51 Sir Knights
Visitors 3
Total 54

Newburyport April 19 1934

The Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum at 7-30 oclock this evening.

Present	Em. Sir	J. A. Wilson Jr.	Com	
	"	W. H. Carter	C. G.	
	"	A. M. Genn	S. W.	
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	A. D. Merrill	S. W. B—	
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. P. B—	
Exc	"	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds	
"	"	R. W. Smith	W of C.	
	"	H. K. Boody	2nd G.	
	"	H. C. Stevens	Asst. G.	
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.	
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.	12
Sir Knights D. S. Currier & J. Wells				2

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved

Com. from Bay of Naples and one from Commander of St. Amand Commandery of Kennebunk Me in reference to celebrating St. Johns Day. It was voted that a Committee be appointed to confer with them as an Outing Committee and the Council. Recorder. Em. Sir P. W. Eaton Sir C. B. Peterson & H. K. Boody were appointed to serve as committee

An informal discussion was made in reference to celebrating June 3 1934

Closed the Commandery at 8-30 by Com. Wilson

Attendance
Officers 12
Sir Kts 2
total 14

Attest
C. A. Stockman Rec.

In Memoriam

David H. Elkins
born in Milton Mass
February 18 1862

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered	January 9 1907
Passed	March 4 1907
Raised	April 5 1907

Trinity Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	May 28 1913
Past Master	June 3 1913
Most Ex. Master	June 3 1913
R. Arch Mason	June 9 1913

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	November 22 1920
Select Master	December 27 1920
Super. Ex. Master	March 28 1921

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks T.

Red Cross	November 20 1913
Temple	December 18 1913
Malta	June 17 1915

Died in Portsmouth N.H.
April 25 1934

Newburyport May 17 1934

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T's was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o clock

Present	Em Sir.	J. A. Wilson Jr.	Com	
	"	A. J. Barlow Jr.	Gen	
	"	W. H. Carter	C. G.	
	"	A. M. Genn	S. W.	
	"	P. H. Libby	J. W.	
	Em. "	E. R. Ayer Jr.	ass. P.	
	"	C. A. Hickman	Rec.	
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	St. B	
	"	A. D. Merrill	Sw. B	
	"	M. G. Ayers	W.	
	"	R. B. Power	N. C. B.–	
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.–	
	"	A. D. Young	B. B.–	
	Em "	C. F. Pillsbury	Lieut of Gds	
	"	R. W. Smith	M. of C.	
	"	H. K. Boody	2nd G.	
	"	G. W. Pettingell	1st G.	
	"	F. L. Kimball	asst. G.	
	"	H. C. Stevens	Asst. G.	
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.	
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.	21

3rd Division Sirs D. J. Cormack C. B. Peterson R. N. Moore
K. A. Reynolds 4
Em Sirs G. E. Collins. S. L. Porter. A. K. Cheney R. W. Crombie
F. Rollins – 5
Sir Knights
Jm Bailey W. Abbot. H. S. Bean. J. E. Blake. G. Bean
G. Bean Jr. D. S. Currier. C. E. Davis J. Elliott P. S. Galuzzian
F. L. Harding F. M. Hoyt. F. R. Jones H. C. Leighton W. Manson
F. S. Noyes. A. G. Parry J. P. Stevens. J. A. Rowell. J. T. Wills
W. J. Webster G. W. Worcester W. E. Aubin 23

Full form opening,

Records last stated Conclave read + approved

Report of St Johns Day Committee — Report of Saint Johns Day Committee Outing was made. by Em Sir Wilson
He stated that arrangements had been to go to the Marshall House York Beach Maine on Saturday June 23 1934. The programme was made up by the Committees of St. Amand Com. Kennebunk Me DeWitt Clinton Com. Portsmouth St Paul Com. Dover NH Bethany Com. of Sanford Me and Newburyport Com. No 3 and it was unanimous opinion of the Committee the place. the day. and the price being made for 3.75 each person participating plus the Transportations Charges,

It was voted that Newburyport Com. go to York Beach to celebrate St Johns Day. June 23/34

June 3 Day of Patriotism — Em Sir Wilson also gave an outline of the proposed "Day of Patriotism" to be held at Concord Mass June 3rd the Commandery probably taking a train at Haverhill Mass with the Haverhill Com.

Veterans Night

A Thomas Smith Webb medal was presented to the following Sir Knights who have held continuous membership for forty (40) years or more

Presentation of Thomas Smith Webb Medals

	Sir Knight	Jacob A. Rowell	knighted	August 12 1870
	" "	Augustin N. Parry	"	" 6 1874
	" "	J. Edgar. Blake	"	June 21 1888
	" "	John P. Stevens	"	January 15 1891
	" "	George W. Worcester	"	April 16 1891
	" "	Horace S. Bean	"	May 15 1893
	" "	Walter J. Webster	"	June 19 1893
Em	" "	George E Collins	"	May 17 1894

The Sir Knights were presented to the East and Commander Wilson presented each one with a medal which was pinned on their Uniforms by the assistance of Em. Sir. R. W. Crombie

The remaing medals not presented at this time will be sent to them or carried by the Commander to their residence if they can be reached easily the following are the names of those not able to be present

Sir Knight	Adophus W Greeley		Knighted	June 17 1867
"	"	James V Pelker	"	May 7 1883
"	"	William H. Hogue	"	Mch. 20 1890
Em	"	John E McClusker	"	Feb. 11 1890
"	"	George P. Wilman	"	Jan 15 1891
"	"	Henry B Trask	"	April 16 1891
"	"	Chauncy W. Dodge	"	May 21 1891

After the presentation of the medals. Com. Wilson called on each of Sir Knights who had received them for remarks. and all present enjoyed the evening and expressed their pleasure at being able to be present

Em Sir Jacob A Rowell presented his Uniform & regalia to the Commandery. as he felt that at his age he would not be able to parade with us. It was accepted by the Commandery with thanks to him &
Inspection and Review. and also the lighting system was shown for the benefit of those who had not been present to see it before.
Nothing further to bring before the Commandery it was closed without form (and the Sir Knights invited to the Banquet Hall below for light refreshments) by the Commander [illegible]
at 9-45 P.M.

Attendance
Officers 25
Past Com 5
Sir Kts 23
total 53

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 3 1934

A Special Conclave was held this morning for the purpose of celebrating a Knights Templar Day of Patriotism at Concord Mass on this afternoon at 2 o'clock P.M with a short parade and appropriate exercises Opened the Commandery at 10-15 A.M.

Present	Em Sir	J. A. Wilson Jr	Com.	
	"	W. H Carter	Gen	
	"	A. M. Genn	S.W	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	C A Caswell Jr	St. B.	
	"	M. G. Ayer	W.	
	"	J J Kohlhaas	S. B. Bearer	
	Em "	P W Eaton	C of Gds	
	" "	C P. Pillsbury	1 st Gds	
	"	H K Boody	3 rd Gd.	
	"	H C Stevens	ast Gd.	
	"	A H Reynolds	Sentinel	12

Sirs C. B. Petersen. D. J. Cormack. 2
Em Sirs A K Cheney F E Collins. R W Crombie 3
Sir Kts D S Currier. P. Hoyt F. M. Hoyt C E Houghton
H C Leighton W McKay E. G. Macintosh R J McKinney
W. Mansur. K P. Mount ~~H W Noyes~~ W R Noyes
W H White J. Wells 14

The Commandery went by Auto's to Haverhill at Haverhill took Special train with Haverhill Commandery to Concord Mass. and after participating in the parade returned by train. autos to the Asylum. and Commandery was closed without form by Sir Wm. H Carter Gen. at 9 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 14
Em Sirs 3
Sir Knights 14
31

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Rec

Newburyport June 21 1934

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was Convened at the Asylum Greene St at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

Present	Em Sir	J. A. Wilson Jr.	Com		
	"	A J Barlow Jr.	Gen		
	"	W. H Carter	C.G.		
	"	A. M. Zenn	S.W		
	"	C A Stockman	R		
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	St.B		
	"	A D Merrill	Sw.B		
	"	M G Ayers	W		
	Em. "	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds		
	"	H K Boody	2nd G.		
	"	G W Pettingell	1st G.		
	"	H. C. Stevens	Ast G.		
	"	C B. Peterson	1. G	P. Com	
	"	A P. Marden	M.D.		
	"	A H Reynolds	S.		15
Em Sirs R W Crombie P. Rollins					2
Sir J. Wells.					1
Em J. E Rann Hon. Member					1

Opened Commandery in due form.

Records of last Conclave and Special Conclave read & approved

Com. from Sirs. J. V. Pelker. W. H Hogue and George P. Wilman thanking the Commandery for the Thomas Smith Webbe medals sent to them received and filed

Com. from. Sir Knight Edward W. Gould thanking the Commandery for flowers sent him while at the Hospital in Amesbury. Rec'd & filed

July & Aug Conclaves omitted — It was voted that the July and August conclaves be omitted. and that the next stated Conclave be held on the third Thursday in September

Commander Wilson gave an outline of the proposed Outing at York Harbor Maine with the New Hampshire & Maine Commanderies participating to be held Saturday June 23/34

The following petitions for the Orders were received from

Petition of Comp J. A Marshall — Companion John Alfred Marshall Received the Degree of Master Mason in John T Heard Lodge. and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Ipswich Chapter and and has not been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Ipswich October 28th AD 1861
Place of residence Rowley Mass
Occupation Manager Municipal Light Plant
(signed) John Alfred Marshall
June 21 1934
Recommended by Sir Knights Augustus J. Barton and Chas. A Stockman

Petition received. filed and referred to the following Committee for investigation. Em. Sir R. W Crombie. and Sirs W.H. Carter. R. J McKinney

Petition of J W L Hale — Companion Joseph Woodwell L. Hale Received the Degree of Master Mason in Saint Mark Lodge and the Degree of R.A. Mason in King Cyrus Chapter. and has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Newburyport Mass August 30th 1886
Occupation Retired
Residence Newburyport Mass
June 19 1934 (signed) Joseph Woodwell Ludwidge Hale

Companion

Petition of Arthur Warren Johnson

A.W Received the Degree of Master Mason

Johnson in John T. Heard Lodge. and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Ipswich Chapter and has not been rejected by any Commandery

Born in the City of Somerville Mass. June 1897

Residence Ipswich Mass

Occupation Writer

June 21 1934 (signed) Arthur Warren Johnson.

Recommended by Sirs A.J. Barton Jr. and Chas. A Stockman

Petition received. filed and referred to the following Committee for investigation Em Sir P. W. Eaton and Sirs M. G Ayer J. M. Bailey

# The petition of Joseph Woodwell Ludwidge Hale

J W L was recommended by Em Sir R. W Crombie and

Hale Sir W H Cater

Petition received. filed and referred to the following Committee for investigation Em Sirs E R Ayers Jr P. Rollins and Sir Albert M. Geern

Election of Offices -

Em Sir Wilson appointed Em Sirs P. Rollins & R. W. Crombie to receive. sort, and Count the ballots

Elected It was voted that a ballot be taken for Commander

A J Barton and the result was as follows

Jr. Augustus J. Barton Jr. 15

Comman John A Wilson Jr. 1

-der Sir Knight A. J Barton Jr was declared elected Commander and accepted the Office

Gen

Generalissimo

W H Carter Moved and voted that the Recorder be requested to cast one vote (for the Commandery) for Sir Knight William H Carter for the ensuing year Recorder attended to his duty. and the Committee declared Wm. H Carter elected to the Office Gen. and he accepted the Office

Captain General

C G. The same procedure followed. and Sir Knight

A.M. Genn Albert M. Genn. was elected Capt. Gen. and accepted the Office

Senior Warden

Sir Knight Preble H. Libby was elected Sen. Warden

P H Libby

Junior Warden

Sir Knight Malcolm G Ayer was elected Jun. War.

M G Ayer and accepted the Office

Treasurer

Sir Knight Edward E. Hicken elected

E E Hicken Treasurer.

Recorder

C A Sir Knight Charles. A. Stockman elected

Stockman Recorder

Trustee for 3 years

of the Permanent and Life Membership Funds Em Sir Henry Willard Little was elected

It was voted on Motion of Em. Sir P. W. Eaton that the Council and Recorder be appointed a Committee to find out the Condition of dues, and report at the October Conclave

Attendance

Officers 15

P. Com. 2

Sir Kts 2

19

Closed in form by Com. Wilson

Attest Chas. A Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport June 23 1934

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this Saturday morning at 8-30 oclock A.M. for the purpose of celebrating Saint Johns Day by an Outing with the following Commanderies which was held at the Marshall House York Harbor Me

DeWitt Clinton Com. of Portsmouth N.H
Saint Paul " " Dover NH
Palestine " " Rochester NH
St Armand No 20 " " Kennebunk Me
Bethany " " Sanford Me
Bradford " " Biddeford Me
St Albans No " " Portland Me

At nine oclock A.M. buses were boarded and the Commandery was conveyed to Portsmouth N.H and arrived there at 9-45 after a short parade. we were carried by the same conveyance as before to York Harbor Maine

The following Sir Knights were present at the Outing

Em Sir J.A. Wilson Jr Com. Sir A J Barton Jr Gen
Sir W.H Carter C. Gen. Em " E. R. Ayers Jr Ass P.
" C A Stockman Rec Sir C. A Caswell Jr St. B-
" R.B. Frazer N. Col. B. " J J Kohlhaas S. B. B.-
Em Sir P. W Eaton C of Gds. Em Sir R. W Smith M of C
" " P Rollins M of C Sir H K Boody 2nd Gd
Sir G. W Pettingell 1st Gd " F L. Kimball Asst Gd.
" H. C. Stevens Asst Gd " A H Reynolds. S 16
Em Sir A K Cheney & R. W Crombie G E Collins 3
" " W. C Noyes & Em Sir John E Rines 3
Sir Knights J. M. Bailey E K Barry H E Baxter D J Cormack
D S Currier C E. Davis C F. Damon C S Harrison F. Hoyt
F. M. Hoyt C. E Houghton G. A Johnson P. W Kneeland
A S Lord W. Mansur R J. McKinney Wm McKay
E. F. Noyes H. W. Noyes C B Peterson J Wells
J H Walker 21

Luncheon was served at 1 oclock and after the inner man was served Sports were indulged in Base ball Golf &c at four oclock a vodvil show was put on in the Dance Hall Dinner was served at 6-30 P.M after partaking of a very fine meal the Sir Knights started for their homes and all expressed themselves as having a wonderful time. we arrived at the Asylum and at Nine oclock the Commandery was Closed

The Committee who were responsible for the success of the Outing were

Em Sir John A Wilson Com
" " Prescott W Eaton
" Chas. A Stockman
" Harold K Boody
" Robert B Frazer
" A J Barton Jr
" W. H Carter
" C B Peterson

Sports Committee was C B Peterson C E Houghton H P Gale H K Boody and P W. Eaton

Attest

Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Attendance
Officers 16
P Com. 4
Honorary Mem. 1
Sir Knight 22
total 43

Newburyport Sept. 20 1934

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at 7-30 on this evening in Masonic Hall Green St.

Present	Em Sir	John A Wilson Jr.	Com.
	"	Augustus J. Barton Jr.	Gen
	"	William H Carter	C.G.
	"	Albert M. Genn	S W
	"	Preble H Libby	J.W.
	Em.	Joseph N Dummer	P
	Em	Edward R. Ayers Jr	Ass P.
	Em	Roy, W Smith	Secy P.T.
	Sir	Charles A Caswell Jr	Sw B
	"	Alfred D. Merrill	Sw B
	"	Malcolm G. Ayers	W
	"	John. J. Kohlhaas	St. B
	"	Angus D. Young	B. B.
	Em.	Prescott W. Eaton	C of G.
	Em	Roy W Smith	M of C
	Sir	John W Buswell Jr.	3 Gd
	"	Harold K. Boody	2 Gd
	"	George W. Pettingell	1st GD
	"	George H. Hanna	Asst. G.
	"	Henry C Stevens	" G
	"	Arthur P. Marden	M D
	"	Albert H Reynolds	S 21

2nd Division Sirs C B Atkinson H C Stevens 2
3rd " " D J Cormack H L Frisbee R N Moore
P. S Noyes. K A Reynolds R L Thurlow E B Ives 7
Sir Kts A S Lord. C F. Damon. 2

Opened a Commandery in full form.

Records of Last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved with the addition of the report of the delinquent Committee on Delinquents

Demits
Granted to
E. Sir Pow
" Pillsbury
" Swett

Requests for Demits were presented from Em Sir John Pow Sir Knights Brainerd G. Pillsbury, Frank M. Swett and Winthrop E. Drown

Petition of
Comp.
Henry
Merson

The following petition for the Orders was presented from.

Companion Henry Merson

Received the Degree of Master Mason in John T Heard Lodge. and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Ipswich Chapter and has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born on the 24th of September A D 1886 in the Aberdeen Scotland. Residence Ipswich
Occupation Granite Cutter

(Signed) Henry Merson

Sept 20 1934
Recommended by Em Sirs A J. Barton Jr and Prescott W. Eaton.

Petition received. filed and referred to the following Committee. Em Sirs E R. Ayers Jr. Raymond W Crombie and Sir W. H. Carter for investigation

Delinquent
Committee
discharged

Em. Sir Eaton called to the attention of the Commandery the fact that the Committee on Delinquents made a report and the same was accepted at the Stated Conclave in June

Elected
A W Johnson
J. A Marshall
Joseph
L. W
Hale

The committees of investigation on the Applications for the Orders on Companions Arthur W Johnson John Alfred Marshall and Joseph Woodwell Laburdge Hale reported. a ballot was ordered on each name. and they being clear. they were severally elected to receive the Orders in Newburyport Commandery

- Treasurers Report -

To the Em. Commander and members of Newburyport Commandery. I submit below report for the fiscal year Ending September 17 1934

Receipts

Cash on hand	482.37	
Withdrawn from Ins of Savings	1200.00	
Received from C A Stockman	1693.57	
Total Receipts		3375.94

Expenditures

Refreshment & Cigars	283.94	
Flowers	62.50	
Stationery, Printing, and Postage	205.78	
Masonic Temple Asso	2,016.63	
Past Commanders Jewel	65.00	
Organist	55.00	
Insurance	41.04	
Returned to Recorder for overdraft	132.00	
Per Capita Tax	121.00	
Tyling -	52.80	
Miscellaneous	50.56	
Total Expenditures		3086.25

Balance on hand	289.69
In Five Cents Savings Bank	477.72
In Institution Savings Bank	1507.16
Total funds in hands of Treas.	2274.57

It will be noted from this report that there is a total of $2274.57 in the hands of the Treasurer. This is - $1,304.37 less than last year. All bills are paid with the exception of the rent, which to September amounts to $1,516.71. When this amount is deducted it will leave our cash resources but $757.86 It may be readily seen that our deficit last year was $2821. or in other words it cost the

Commandery to operate $2.821 more than was received. On this basis in less than six months our entire cash reserve will have been dissipated. This is a glooming picture. but what action is the Commandery going to take

Respectfully
(signed) Edward E. Hicken Treasurer

Recorders ~~Secretary's~~ Report

Sept. 17 1934
To the Commander. Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars I submit the following report for the year ending August 31 1934

Membership

Membership August 31 1933		261
None admitted		00
Twelve Sir Knights have died	12	261
Seven " " " demitted	7	19
Membership Aug 31/34		242

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid Aug 31 1933		$3428.00
" assessed to " " " 1934 + in advance		2989.50
		6.417.50
Dues owed by Sir Knights at death	$154.00	
" and assessments collected	1388.50	1542.50
Dues owed Aug 31 1934		$4875.00

Receipts

Dues. & Assessments collected	$1388.50
Christmas	38.52
Supper tickets sold 133.80 Malta Badge .75	134.55
Cash Returned to Treasurer for overdraft	132.00
	$1693.57

Respectfully submitted
Charles A Stockman Recorder

Report of Treasurer and Recorder received read and filed
It was moved by Em Sir Crombie that the salaries of the various Officers be the same as last year

At this time Em Sir Wilson requested the Warder to retire to the anteroom to see if R.E. Sir White was in readiness to install the Officers
The Warder returned escorting Em Sir Edward Rose. Past Commander of Beauseant Com. No 41 who informed the Commander that R. Em. Sir White was in an adjoining apartment. and ready to install the Officers of the Commandery
Em Sir Wilson informed Em Sir Rose he would wait upon R. Em Sir White with escort and Committee. The Committee appointed was Em Sirs Joseph N. Damon. R.W Crombie and R.W Smith who retired to the anteroom. and escorted R. Em. Sir Charles. P. White to the Asylum. a short recess was declared while the Officers were preparing for installation. the Commandery was called to attention and R.E Sir White installed Augustus J. Barton Jr. as Commander for the ensuing year. at this time Commander Barton read the list of appointments as follows.

Standard Bearer C. Stanley Harrison
Sword Bearer Alfred D Merrill
Warder Arthur S. Page
National Color Bearer Chas. A Caswell Jr.
Beauseant " Angus D. Young
State Flag Bearer John J Kohlhaas
Captain of the Guard Em. Sir P.W. Eaton
Lieut of " Guards " " C.P. Pillsbury
3rd " Guard J.W. Buswell Jr. Asst Gds Frank L Kimball
2nd " " H.K. Boody " " George H. Hanna
1st " " Geo. W Pettingell " " Carlyle B Peterson
Musical Director A.P. Marden Sentinel A. H Reynolds

Masters of Ceremonies
Em Sir Raymond W Crombie
" " Roy W. Smith
" " John A Wilson Jr.

Guards of 2nd Division
Sirs. Chas B. Atkinson. Henry C. Stevens

Guards of 3rd Division
Sirs D J Cormack H.L. Embree
Fred S Noyes K. H Reynolds
R L. Thurlow R N. Moore
E. B Ives.

A letter from the family of our late Sir Knight D. Henry Elkins thanking the Commandery for the sympathy extended to them
Received and filed

The remaining Officers both elected and appointed were then installed. and Dep. Grand Warden Edward Rose made the usual proclamations that the Officers were regularly and duly installed

Em Sir Barton at this time took the opportunity to thank the Installing Officers for the very excellent manner the service he had rendered the Commandery.
And closed the Commandery without form. at 9-40 o'clock

Attendance	
Officers	30
Past Com	1
Sir Knights	2
total	33

visitors as per Register

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport October 18 1934

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum Green Street this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em	Sir	A J Barton Jr.	Com.
		"	W H Carter	Gen
		"	A M Fenn	C.G.
		"	P.H. Libby	S.W
		"	M.G. Ayers	J.W
	Em	"	J.N. Dummer	P.
	"	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Ass P.
		"	C A Stockman	Rec.
		"	C.S. Harrison	St.B
		"	A D Merrill	Sw.B
		"	A.S. Page	W
		"	C A Caswell Jr.	W.C.B
		"	J J Kohlhaas	S.F.B
		"	A.D. Young	B B
	Em	"	P.W. Eaton	C of Gd
	"	"	J.A Wilson Jr	W of G
	"	"	R W Crombie	"
		"	J W Buswell Jr.	3rd G
		"	H.K. Boody	2nd G
		"	G W Pettingell	1st G.
		"	G H Hanna	Asst G
		"	C B Peterson	" "
		"	A.P. Marden	M D
		"	A H Reynolds	S. 24

2nd Div. Sir C.B. Atkinson H C Stevens 2
3rd " Div. " P.S. Noyes D J Cormack 2
K.A Reynolds R.L. Thurlow R.N. Moore 31
Sir Knights
W. Abbott. J.M. Bailey. C F. Damon
P.R. Jones G.A Johnson A.S Lord
R J McKinny J. Wills 8

Opened a Commandery in full form.

There being a large number of Candidates for the Orders. It was voted that the records of the last meeting be omitted (the reading)

The Report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund and Life Membership Fund was read and filed, having been Audited by the Audit Committee and found Correct

To the Eminent Commander, and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery #3 KT

Permanent Fund

On Deposit Institution for Savings

Bal. reported 1933	2367.35	
Interest Received	83.56	2450.91

On Deposit Five Cent Savings Bank 2312.50

Bal. reported 1933		
Interest received	81.62	2394.12
Total		4845.03

Life Membership Fund

On Deposit Five Cent Savings Bank

Bal. Report 1933	1165.94	
Interest Received	41.14	1207.08

(Signed) Henry W Little
Trustees

Comp H. Merson elected

The Committee on the application of Comp. Henry Merson reported. a ballot was ordered and being clear, he was declared elected to to received the Orders in Newburyport Commandery

Request for a Demit from Sir W. E. Drown

The request for a demit from the Commandery from Sir Knight Winthrop E. Drown. not being square on the books to Sept 1 1934. The Recorder was requested to write to him. stating that a man must be square on the books to have a demit granted. and if he would send a years dues to Sept 1 1934 at once, a demit would be granted him and the dues accruing since Sept. 1 would be taken care of.

Business in Commandery suspended and a Council of the Red Cross opened

"Ill. order of the Red Cross" ☞

The next in order was the Conferring of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross". Which was under the supervision of the Generalissimo and upon Companions Joseph Woodwell Ledwidge Hale, Arthur Warren Johnson. John Alfred Marshall and Henry Merson the Order was Conferred

Order of Malta ☞

The purpose for which the Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" had been opened. having been accomplished It was closed. and a "Priory of the Order of Malta opened. and upon the above Companions who had been received in the "Order of the Red Cross" the "Order of Malta" was conferred by the Captain General,

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave The "Priory of the Order of Malta" was closed and business resumed in the Commandery

Closed without form by
Com. A. J. Barton Jr, at 10-30
visitors as per Register

Attendance
Officers 31
Sir Knights 8
total 39

attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Charles P. Smith
born in Newburyport. Mass.
October 15 1856

Saint Johns Lodge A. F. and A. M.

Initiated	April 4 1901
Passed	May 2 1901
Raised	June 6 1901

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. M.

Mark Master Mason	May 12 1904
Past Master Mason	May 12 1904
Most E. Master Mason	May 27 1904
Royal Arch Mason	June 9 1904

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T.

Red Cross	May 19 1921
Malta	May 19 1921
Temple	June 3 1921

Died in Newburyport Mass

October 17 1934

Newburyport Nov. 15 1934

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum Green St this evening at 5-30 oclock Full form Opening

Present	Em Sir	A J Barton Jr.	Com	
	"	W.H. Carter	Gen	
	"	A M Genn	C.G.	
	"	M.G. Ayers	J.W.	
Em	"	J N Dummer	P	
"	"	E R Ayer Jr.	Asst P.	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	C.S. Harrison	St. B.	
	"	A.D. Merrill	S.W.B	
	"	A S Page	W	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	N.C.B	
	"	J J Kohlhaas	S.F.B.	
Em	"	P. W Eaton	C of Gds	
"	"	J A Wilson Jr.	M of C	
"	"	R W Smith	"	
"	"	R W Crombie	"	
	"	J W Buswell Jr.	3d Guard	
	"	H K Boody	2d "	
	"	G W Pettingell	1st "	
	"	G H Hanna	Ast "	
	"	C B Peterson	" "	
	"	R N Moore	" "	P. Tem
	"	A P Marden	M D	
	"	A H Reynolds	S.	24

2nd Div Sir C B Atkinson 1

3rd " " F S Noyes. K A Reynolds H C Stevens

H L Frisbee D J Cormack R. L. Thurlow 6

P. Com. A K Cheney G H Nelson C. F. A Hall

W C Noyes F. Rollins 5

Sir Knights 22

Records read and Approved

Com. from the family of our late Sir Knight Chas E. Smith received & filed

Off. order No 1

Official Order No 1 In regard to Xmas collection

Off Circular No 1

Official Circular No 1 Giving the names of the Officers for the year ending Oct. 1935

both received, read & filed

Com. fr Portland Com. No 1 of Portland Maine

Com from St John Day Committee of 1935 made up of members of Portland Com No 1 and St Albans No 8 of Portland Me. Earle D. Webster Secy Masonic Temple Portland Me extending an invitation to Newburyport Com to partake with them

Received and read

Invitation from St Amand Com. Kennebunk Me to be present at the Public Installation on Friday evening November 2nd —

Received & filed

Temple on J W L Hale A W Johnson J A Marshall H Merson

The work of the evening was Conferring the "Order of the Temple" upon ~~Comps.~~ Knights of Malta, Joseph Woodwell Lebridge Hale, Arthur Warren Johnson, John Alfred Marshall, Henry Merson as far as the fifth Libation. When a recess was declared and the Sir Knights were invited to the hall below. where supper was served at 6-30

visit of Em Sir R W Crombie Social Rep. of District No 3

At 7-30 the Sir Knights assembled in the Asylum. Em Sir A J Barton Jr requested the Warder to retire and ascertain if The Social Representative of this district, Em Sir Raymond Watson Crombie was in readiness to be received. The Warder retired and immediately returned escorting Em Sir Roy W. Smith Dep. Grand Warder who informed Em Sir Barton that Em Sir Crombie was in adjoining Room in readiness to pay his official visit to the Commandery

The Committee consisted of all Past Commanders present, under the supervision of the Generalissimo. escorted by the guards repaired to the Ante-room. and returned at once escorting Em. Sir R. W Crombie Social Representative of District No 3. and Suite which was represented by the following

Haverhill	Com. No 14	8 E. Sir Knight	
Bethlehem	" " 43	6 Em Sirs	"
Reading	" " 50	5 "	" "
St Amand	" Kennebunk	3 "	" "
St Aldomar	" Barre Vt	1 "	" "
		23 "	" "

P. Com. Jewel presented to Em Sir J. A Wilson Jr,

After the usual introductions and greetings had been exchanged. Em Sir Barton escorted the Social Representative to head of the Lines Em. Sir. Crombie thanked the Sir Knights for the success of the meeting by the attendance of the member of the Commandery and visitors and resigned the East to the Em. Commander who requested the Captain of the Guard to escort Em Sir John E Rines to the East. the Capt of the Guard was also requested to escort Em. Sir John A Wilson Jr. to the East. Em Sir Rines presented to Em Sir Wilson a Past Com. Jewel which was received by him. acknowledged the same.

Work was then resumed in the Commandery. and upon the four Candidates the remainder of the Order of the Temple was conferred

Commandery closed at 10-30 by Em Sir A J. Barton Jr

Attendance

Officers	21	visitors & Suite
P. Com	5	
Comp	21	
	57	

Attest

Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport December 20th 1934

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. T. was convened at the Asylum on Green St. this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	A J Barton Jr.	Com
	"	W. H. Carter	Gen
	"	A M. Genn	C. G.
	"	P H Libby	S. W
	"	M. G. Ayers	J. W.
	" "	E R Ayer Jr.	Ass. Prelate
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	C S. Harrison	St. B.
	"	A D. Merrill	Sw. B.
	"	A S. Page	W.
	"	J J Kohlhaas	St. B.
	"	A D Young	B. B.
	" "	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds
	" "	C. F. Pillsbury	Lieut of Gds.
	" "	J A Wilson Jr.	M of C
	" "	R W Smith	"
	"	J W Burnell Jr.	3rd " Gd.
	"	H K Boody	2nd " "
	"	G. W Pettingell	1st " "
	"	G H Hamka	Ant "
	"	C B Peterson Pro'	" "
	"	R N. Moore Pro tem.	" "
	"	A P Marden.	M. D.
	"	A H Reynolds.	S

2nd Div. Sirs C B Atkinson H C Stevens

3rd " " " H L. Frisbee K A Reynolds. A. S. Lord

D J Cormack E. S. Noyes. R L Thurlow 32

Sir Knights Em Sir C W Perry. Em Sir J E Rines 2

C C Arnold. W Abbott G. L Bean G W Barry E H Beloff

E C Cooper E W Cooper C F. Damon G. A Hogg. F. L Harding

H C Leighton. W. M Manson Henry Merson R W Nelson

W G Philbrick Paul Thurlow G. T. Thompson & others 32

66

Visitors as per Register 5,
including
Em Sir Henry Mason Inspector Instructor
" " Elmer H Robinson Dep "
(And Marking Officer) as Em Sir Gordon H Allen
was unable to be present

Full form Opening –

Records of last stated Conclave read & was approved

Official Circular No 2 Series of 1934–1935 read and ordered filed

Xmas Observance The sentiment prepared by the Committee for the Coming Christmas Observance To Andrew D Agnew Grand Master and his response and the greetings of the Grand Commandery to the Grand Master were read and filed

The following bills were presented and ordered paid if found correct

H. W. Clark	Jewel	*75.00
A S Page	Insurance	22.80
Brewster Bros	"	18.24
N. E. Craftsmen	250 Xmas cards	5.00
A. J. Barton Jr. Cash Pd	3 Entertain	30.00
A H Reynolds	Supper for Offic	15.00
News Pub Co	Printing Notices &c	33.76
E W. Pearson Est.	Flowers	15.00
Masonic Temple Ass. Rent to		*950.03

Com. from Newburyport C. of C. was read and ordered filed

The Commander appointed Em Sir P. W Eaton Chairman of the Entertainment Committee and to have full power in regard to choosing his associates on the Committee

At this time the Commander requested the Warder to retire and ascertain if the Deputy Inspector Instructor was in waiting in the ante-room, and was ready to be received The Warder retired to the ante-room and returned at once escorting. Em Sir Roy W Smith Dep. Grand Warder who informed Com. Barton that Em Sir Elmer. H. Robinson Dep. Ins. Instructor was in an adjoining room in waiting. Em Sir Barton informed Dep. Grand Warder Smith that he would wait upon Em Sir Robinson with a Committee and escort, Committee was formed of Past Commanders present and under the Chairmanship of the Generalissimo were escorted by the Guards to the adjoining apartment and returned immediately with Em Sir Elmer H Robinson D. I. I. and Suite which
Suite included Em Sir John E Rines G.S.B. and D.D.D No 3
Em Sir. Henry Mason Insp Inst. of G. Com
☞ " " Harry R Nash Com. of Reading No 50
" Herbert G Evans C.G. of " " "
" " Ernest C Sleeper P. Com of Bethlehem " 43
" " Roy W Smith an G. Dep. Grand Warden

As soon as the introductions had been made
Count Em Sir Robinson was escorted to the East and the
Members 66 Exemplification of Inspection & Review was held
Visitors 5 The Count was made was as follows
Suite 5 Members of N Port Com. Present 66. Visitors 5 Suite 5 = 76
total 76 After some speeches had been made the Commandery was closed by Commander Barton at 10 o'clock

attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 25 1934

A Special Conclave was convened this Morning at 11-30 oclock for the purpose of Christmas Observance

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in Short form. at 11-40 a recess was declared until 11-50 when the Commandery would be called to order

— Present —

Em Sir A J Barlow Jr.	Com.	Sir W H Carter	Gen
" A M Genn	C. Gen	" P H Libby	S. W
" M G. Ayers	J. W.	Em " E R Ayers Jr.	ass P.
" E E Hacker	Treas.	" C A Stockman	Rec.
" C S Harrison	St. B.	" A D Merrill	S W. B
" A S Page	W.	" C A Caswell Jr	N. C. B
" J J Kohlhaas	S. F. B	" A. Young	B. B
Em " P W. Eaton	C of Gds.	Em " C F. Pillsbury	L of Gds
" " J A Wilson Jr.	M of C	" " R W Smith	M of C
" " R W Crombie	" "	" H K Boody	2nd Gd
" G W Pettingell	1st G.	" A H Reynolds.	S. 22

Past Commanders Geo. E Collins 1

A K Cheney G H. Nelson C. F. A Hall B Pearson Jr 4

2nd & 3rd Div. H C Stevens. D J Cormack H L Forbes

R A Reynolds 4

Sir Knights

W. Abbott. W. D Adams J M. Bailey G W Barry

J W Buswell C. Cummings J. Elliott C C Emery

G. A Fogg F. Hoyt. F. M. Hoyt D. Galuzzio

H P Gale F L Harding C E Ives F W Kneeland

H C Laughton A S Lord W P Lovell R J. McKinney

H. Melson G. L. Morey T J Maddocks W. McKay

G. Noyes H. V. Noyes Guy Nickerson H. W Noyes.

F. R. Jones D. C. Strangis G. T. Thompson S Terry

John. Wills 33

Visitors 3 as per Register 3

Total 67

At 11-50 oclock the gavel sounded, and the Commandery came to attention Promptly at 12 oclock Commander Barlow read the Sentiments

prepared by the Committee for Christmas Observance

Toast #1 to the Grand Master — The response of the Grand Master was read by the Recorder and the Sir Knights participated in the toast

#2 To Rt Em. Harry G Pollard Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Encampment

3 To Rt. Em. Sir Arthur S. Vaughan Grand Commander of Knights Templars and the Appendent Orders of Mass & R. Island

" 4 To the Commanders, and other Officers of this Jurisdiction

" 5 To all Valiant and Magnanimous Knights of the Temple. wherever they may be on Land or Sea.

" 6 To the Memory of the Valiant Knights. who fought lifes battle and now have received their reward of the Great Captain of our Salvation

In Memoriam

Em Sir Benjamin Pearson	died Dec. 27/33
Sir Edward F. Dempsey	" Feb 15/34
Sir Chauncey W Henry.	" March 24/34
Sir Edgar. V. Ordway	" March 28/34
Sir David H. Elkins	" April 25/34
Sir Charles. F. Smith	" Oct 17/34

Toast No 7 To the Em. Commander A J Barton Jr. and his Council

Toasts were then drank to the following. To the Distinguished Sir Knights who prepared the refreshments for the day Em Sirs B. Pearson Jr. C. P. A. Hall and Sirs A. H. Reynolds J J Kohlhaas.

To Chas. A Stockman Recorder

To St Marks. St John and Warren Lodges

To E R Ayers. Jr. H. Priest of King Cyrus Chapter

To Em Sir Roy W Smith D.D. G.H.P. of 9th Capitular District

To Sir Knight Angus D Young H.P. of Trinity Chapter

To Sir Knight Wm E Bassett of this Commandery

To Sir Knight R. E. Eaton of DeWitt Clinton Com.

To Em Sir A J. Barton Jr. Grand King of the G. Chapter

To the Guards of Newburyport Commandery

To Em Sir R. W Crombie Social Representative

To Sir Harry Carr

To Em Sir Gordon Allen Asst Ins. of the 3rd District

To Em Sir P. W Eaton Caplain of the Guards

To Thrice Ill. Master Wm J Mallory of Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

To R. Eminent Sir John E Rines G. Sword Bearer and Commander of the 4th Division

To Em Sir Chas. A. Frost Commander of Calvary Commandery No 13 Prov. R. I.

To the Grand Master of Masons Most Wor. Curtis Chipman

To the Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Most Ex Ralph Lowe Jr

To Sir Knight George W Pettingell one of our workers in the Guards

After spending a social hour the Commandery was closed with out form by Em Sir Barton at 1 oclock

Telegrams were sent to the following

Arthur S Vaughan	Grand Commander
Andrew D Agnew	Grand Master
Harry G Pollard	" Gen. of Grand Enc.
Adelbert E Place	" Senior Warden
John E Rines	" Sword Sword Bearer
Elmer H Robinson	Deputy Insp. Instructor
Gordon H. Allen	Assistant Inspector Instructor

Telegrams and cards were received from several of the Commanderies One also from Andrew Dawson Agnew Grand Master

Attendance
Officers & Sir Knights 64 Attest
Visitors as per Register 3 Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Official Inspection
Newburyport Jan 17 1935

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.s was convened at the Asylum in Masonic Temple this Thursday afternoon at 5-45 o'clock

Present	Em	Sir	Augustus J. Barton Jr.	Com
		"	William H. Carter	Gen
		"	Albert M. Genn	C. Gen.
		"	Preble H. Libby	S.W.
		"	Malcolm G. Ayers	J.W.
	Em.	"	Edward R. Ayers Jr	Ass. P.
		"	Charles A Stockman	Rec.
		"	Charles S. Harrison	St. B
		"	Alfred D. Merrill	Sw. B
		"	Arthur S Page	W
		"	Charles A Caswell Jr	N.Col. B
		"	John J Kohlhaas	S.F. B
		"	Angus D Young	B.B
	Em	"	Prescott W. Eaton	C. of Gds
	"	"	Charles F. Pillsbury	L. "
	"	"	John A Wilson Jr	M. of C.
	"	"	Roy W Smith	" " "
	"	"	Raymond W Crombie	" " "
		"	John W Bussell Jr	3 Guard
		"	Harold K Boody	2 "
		"	George W Pettingell	1 "
		"	Frank L Kimball	Asst "
		"	George H Hanna	" "
		"	Carlyle B Peterson	" "
		"	Arthur P. Marsden	M D
		"	Albert H Reynolds	S.
				26

2nd Division Sirs C.B. Atkinson. H C Stevens 2
3rd Division " R.N. Moore K A Reynolds
D.J. Cormack F. S Noyes H L Frisbee 6

34
Em Sirs G E Collins S.L. Poster. A K Cheney
A W Kendall C H Nelson C W Perry C. F. A Hall
B Pearson Jr. W C Noyes F Rollins 10
Sirs
W. Abbott. C.C. Arnold C.G. Atkinson G.L. Bean Jr.
G W Barry C H Beloff. J.M. Bailey E R Barry
D S Curtis E C Cooper E W Cooper C L Crocker
C K Carter, C. Cummings. F W Chase C F Damon
C E Davis C C Emery E W Eaton R B Fraser
J Elliott D Guloyan H P Gale J.W.L. Hale
F L Hale C E Houghton F Hoyt F.L. Harding
C E Ider F. R. Jones G A Johnson A.S. Lord
H C Leighton. W P Lowell G A Lang W. Miller
G Embrey W McKay R J McKinney W.M. Manser
J. A. Marshall E F Noyes H W Noyes W R. Noyes
G.L. Nickerson R W Nelson W G Philbrick J E Reeves
E Rose B F Sargent Jr. S.J. Toggerson. F.W. Tilton
J E Trombla Paul Thurlow G.T. Thompson. S. Terry
J Wells C F. White
C. Lord South Berwick

110

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form.

Records of last regular and Special Conclaves referred to the Council for examination

Five Communications from persons who had received the benefit of the Xmas collection thanking the Commandery for the same received and filed

The Entertainment Committee was appointed to look into the advisability of accepting the invitation to go to Portland on St John's Day

Em. Sir R. W. Crowther was appointed Chairman of the Committee of "Every member Canvass" with full powers to chose what members he required to form the Committee

Work

Work was a part of the "Order of the Temple" and was the four libations and Sepulchre scene the part of the work to the begining of the " was concluded at 6-30. and a recess de-clared until 7-40 and the Sir Knights invited to the Banquet Hall below where a dinner was served, The music during the dinner was furnished by The Haverhill

At 7-40 the Sir Knights were called to attention in the Asylum. The Warder was instructed to repair to the Ante-Room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received

The Warder retired and immediately returned escorting Em Sir Prescott W Eaton Dep. Grand Warden of the division who informed Commander Barton, Em Sir John E Rines Grand Sword Bearer of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar and the Appendant Orders of Massachusetts and Rhode Island was in waiting in an adjoining apartment and in readiness to be received

Em Sir Barton informed the Dep Grand Warden that he recognized his Authority. and would wait upon him forth-with by a Committee + escort

The committee was made up all the Past Commanders present. under the Chairmanship of the Gen. The escort was formed and proceeded to the ante room and soon returned escorting

Em Sir John E Rines
Grand Seward Bearer of the Grand Commandery
and Commander of the Fourth Division
and Suite

He was welcomed by Com. Barton and after making a short speech of pleasure of being here he introduced his suite as follows

	Rt. Eminent	Chas. F. White	Past Grand Com.		
	Em Sir	Edward Rose	P.C.	Beauseant	No 41
	" "	Gustav Stackelhaus	P.C.	Bethany	" 17
	" "	Clarence E Parker	Com	Olivet	" 36
	" "	Marshall G. Nichols	"	Haverhill	" 14
	"	Robert Hutchison	Gen	"	" 14
	"	George W Hurn	C.G.	"	" 14
	" "	Ferdinand A Frost	P.C.	"	" 14
	" "	Otto R. Snow	P.C	"	" 14
	"	Herman W Bethe	Gen	"	" 41
	" "	Russell C Robbins	Com	Bethlehem	43
	" "	Ernest C Steere	P.C	"	43
	" "	George M. Ellis	P.C	Temple	48
	" "	A B Rodgers	P.C.	"	48
	" "	Gordon H Allen	P.C	Reading	50
16	" "	Albert E.C. Carpenter	P.C.	"	50

After the introductions were Completed The Suite was seated in the East and Em Sir John E Rines was escorted to the head of the lines that he might make his Official visit

Dept Grand Warden was requested to make the Official Count which was as follows

Members of Newburyport Com.	110
visitors	31
Suite	16
total	157

The Charter, Records, By Laws and the following Rituals were examined.
52-53-54 56-57-58-59-60

At this time the balance of the work of the evening was requested by Em Sir Rines and he resigned the East to Commander Barton and proceeded with the work as prepared including "Inspection and Review"

At this time Em. Sir Barton announced that R. Em. Arthur S. Vaughn had arrived and requested the Warder to retire and ascertain if the Grand Commander was in readiness to be received. he retired to the ante-Room and immediately returned with Em. Sir Earl C Whelden Grand Warder who informed Em Sir Barton that the Grand Commander was in an adjoining room in readiness to be received S. Com. Barton informed the Grand Warder that he would wait upon him at once by a Committee and escort. The escort was formed and the Past Commanders present were named as the Committee under the direction of the Gen. retired and escorted Right Em. Sir Arthur S. Vaughn and Suite he was introduced by the Generalissimo and welcomed by the Commander and escorted to the head of the lines and after remarks pertinent the occasion he signified to the Commander his desire to resign the East to him and have him continue his work of the evening which was the Inspection and Review

After the work of the evening was finished Em. Sir. John E Rines read a paper prepared for the occasion

Speeches were made by several of the members of the Suite

At the Conclusion of the speech making Em Sir Rines signified his desire to retire with his Suite

The committee was formed and under the guidance of the Guards the Inspecting Officer and suite were escorted to the ante-room

It was voted that the Commandery attend church on Easter Sunday After-noon by invitation extended to them by Rev. Mr A C Peabody of St Pauls Church on High Street

Attendance

Officers	34
Past Commanders	10
Sir Knights	66
total	110

Commandery closed by Em. Sir Barton at 9-15 oclock

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newbury port. February 2 1935

A Special Conclave was convened in the Asylum this Saturday afternoon at 1-30 P.M.

Opened a Commandery in short Form Commander Barton stated that the Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late frater

Sir Knight Horace S. Bean
at Warren Hall Amesbury Mass at 2-30 P.M.

Present Em Sir	A J Barton Jr.	Com	
"	W H Carter	Gen	
" "	J. N. Drummer	Prelate	
"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
"	C S. Harrison	St B.	
"	J J Kohlhaas	S. B	
" "	P W Eaton	C of the Gds.	
" "	R W Smith	M of C	
" "	R. W Crombie	" " C.	
"	G W Pettengell	1st Guard	
"	A H Reynolds.	S.	11

Em Sirs G. E Collins S. L. Porter. A K Cheney 3

Sir Kts

6

The Sir Kts were conveyed by Autos to Amesbury and after the services were held by the Commandery. escorted the remains to Cemetery
and returned to the asylum. and closed the Commandery at 4 o'clock

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Horace S Bean
born in Newburyport Mass
September 17th 1868

Merrimac Lodge A. F. and A. M.
Haverhill Mass

Entered	December 12 1888
Passed	January 16 1889
Raised	February 20 1889

Pentucket Chapter of R. A. Masons
Haverhill Mass

Mark Master	February 21 1890
Past Master	February 28 1890
Most Ex Master	February 28 1890
R. Arch Mason	March 21 1890

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	November 24 1891
Select Master	December 22 1891
Super Ex. Master	January 26 1892

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks. Ts.

Red Cross	April 20 1893
Malta	May 15 1893
Temple	May 15 1893

Died in Boston Mass January 30 1935

Newburyport Feb 1935

A Special Conclave was convened in their Asylum at 1-30 P.M. for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late frater

Sir Knight Raymond N. Moore

at Amesbury Mass (his late residence)

Opened a Commandery in short form. Commander Barton stated the purpose for which the Conclave had been convened

Present	Em Sir	A J Barton-Jr.	Com.	
	"	A M Genn	C G.	
	" "	Joseph N. Drummer	P	
	"	Chas. A Stockman	Rec	
	"	John J Kohlhaas.	S. & B.	
	" "	Prescott W Eaton	Ca. of Gds.	
	" "	John A Wilson Jr.	Ing C	
	" "	Roy W Smith	"	
	"	J R W Buswell Jr.	3rd G.	
	"	H K Boody	2nd G	
	"	E L Kimball	Asst Gds	
	"	C B Peterson	" Gds.	
	"	A H Reynolds	S	13
3rd Div	"	H L Frisbee		
	"	E J Cormack		2

Sir Kts G. L Bean Jr. E W. Eaton E W Goulds
" " H P Gale G T Thompson 5

The Sir Knights were conveyed by Auto to his late residence, and after the services had been held escorted the remains to the Cemetery and returned to the Asylum and closed the Commandery at 4 o'clock.

Attendance A J Barton Jr. Com.
Officers 15 Attest C A Stockman
Sir Kts 5 Recorder
Total 20

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Raymond N. Moore
born in Revere Mass
April 14 1898

Saint Marks Lodge A. F. & A. M.

Initiated	October 14 1921
Passed	November 21 1921
Raised	December 23 1921

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	November 8 1923
Past Master	November 19 1923
Most E. Master	November 19 1923
Royal Arch Mason	December 13 1923

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	April 12 1924
Malta	May 15 1924
Temple	June 19 1924

Died in Amesbury Mass

February 18 1935

Newburyport Feb. 21 1935

A Stated Conclave was convened at 7-30 oclock in Masonic Temple this evening of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K T

Present	Em Sir	A J. Barton Jr.	Com.	
	"	W. H Carter	Gen	
	"	A. M. Genn	C. G.	
	"	M. G. Ayers	J. W	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	C. S. Harrison	St. B	
	"	A. D. Merrill	S. W. B,	
	"	A S Page	W	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	N. Col. B	
	"	J J Kohlhaas	S. F. B	
Em.	"	P W. Eaton	C of Gds,	
"	"	R W Smith	M of C	
"	"	R W Crombie	"	
	"	H K Boody	2nd " Guard	
	"	C B Peterson	Asst "	
	"	A P. Marden	M D.	
	"	A H Reynolds	S.	17
3rd " Div	F. S. Noyes. D J Cormack	H C Stevens		3
Sir Kts	T. Brabbing	John Wells		2

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form.

Records of the last stated and special Conclaves read and approved

Communication from Mrs Horace S. Bean thanking the Commandery for flowers and Courtesies extended to her and the Family of our late Sir Knight, received and filed)

Official Circular No 4 Grand Commandery Series 1934-1935

40 year medals.

Informing the Commandery that a new supply of 40 year service Medals had been procured and will be promptly mailed on order being received read & filed.

Proposal of Honorary Membership

Proposal for Membership

I propose the name of Right Em. Arthur S Vaughan Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars and the Appendant order of Mass. and Rhode Island for Honorary Membership in Newburyport Commandery No 3
(signed) Augustine J. Barton Jr.
Feb, 21 1935

Ladie's Night to be held Feb 22/35

The committee on Ladies Night reported progress. and it was voted that a Ladies Night benefit of Charity Fund be held by the Commandery on Feb. 22 1935

Com. on Proposal of Membership

The following were named for Committee on the proposal for Honorary Membership of Right Eminent Arthur S. Vaughan Em Sirs R W Crombie: P. W Eaton and Sir Kt William H Carter;

Invitation to attend Church to Haverhill No 14

It was voted that the Recorder be requested to send an invitation to Haverhill Com. No 14 to attend services on Easter Sunday April 21 at Saint Pauls Church High Street with Newburyport Commandery. also to thank them for the loan of the Guards capes for use at the funerals held this month

Report of M. Temple Ass.

The Masonic Temple Association report of Treasurer to Dec 31 1934. was received and filed

The following Amendment to the By-Laws was presented by Sir Albert M Genn

Amendment to Section 1 Article 9

I move that Section 1 of Article IX of the By-Laws of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars as amended, be further amended by inserting in the first line thereof between the words "paid" and "Annually" the word "Semi", and by striking out the word "ten" in the seventh line and inserting in place thereof the word "five" and by inserting the words "March first and" between the words "on" and "September" in the eigth thereof and by striking out the numeral "4" numeral "5" in place thereof in the last line, so that said section as amended shall read,

There shall be paid Semi-annually to the recorder of this Commandery by each member thereof (Except as provided in Article V and VI) # ~~for the~~ purposes or uses as the Commandery may from time to time order, the sum of Five Dollars the same to be due and payable on March first and September first of each year. The same shall be effective September first 1935

Correction # for the purpose of defraying the current expenses, and for such other.

(signed) Albert M. Genn

Committee as appointed on the above was Sirs M. G. Ayers, W. H. Carter and Em Sir R. W. Crombie

Bills Approved

Notices	News Pub. Co	25.05
6.-	A.P. Marden	25.00
Cards	Grand Commandery	69
Catering	H R Grant	158.00
Cigars	E.W. Eaton	6.25
adv	Amesbury Pub. Co	2.00
		$208.99

Attendance Officers 20 Sir Kts 2 = 22

Closed at 9 oclock by Em Sir A J Barlow Jr

Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport March 21 1935

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened in Masonic Temple Green Street at 7-30 oclock this evening

Present Em Sir A.J. Barlow Jr. Com
" W. H Carter Gen
" A. M. Genn C. G.
" M. G. Ayers Jr W.
" C A Stockman Rec
" C.S. Harrison St. B.
" A D Merrill Sw. B
" A S Page W.
" J J Kohlhaas S. Flag B
" P W Eaton C of Gds.
Em " R W Smith Ny C.
" " R W Crombie "
" A P. Marden G
" A H Reynolds S. 14
Third Div. Sir Fred. S. Noyes 1
Past Commanders A. K. Cheney 1
Sir Knights T. Brabbing J M. Bailey G. A Johnson
H C Leighton J. Wells 5

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated Conclave read & approved

Com. Communication from:
Mrs Raymond N. Moore thanking the Commandery for courtesies extended during the sickness and later death of her husband, received & filed

Com. Communication from Sir Knight Wm. H Hogue (one of our oldest members) in regard to his general health, and stating that he was sending his Medal of over 40 years membership to the Commandery with the request that it be laid up in the Archives

It was voted that the Medal be received and request of Sir Knight Hogue be granted

Petition of Comp. STORER P Humphreys

The following application for the Orders was received from
Companion Storer Plumer Humphreys
Received the Degree of Master Mason in St Marks Lodge and the Degree Royal Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter. and has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born June 18th AD 1905. in the town of Newbury Mass. Residence in Newbury Occupation Surgeon

March 14 1935
(signed) Storer Plumer Humphreys
Recommended by Em Sirs P.W. Eaton and Augustus J Barton Jr.
Petition received and referred to the following Committee for investigation Em Sir's R.W. Crombie Sir M.G. Ayer & Sir A.S. Page

Elected Rt. Em A S Vaughn Grand Com. –

The Committee on the Proposal for Honorary member-ship of Rt. Em. Arthur S. Vaughn Grand Comman-der reported in full
A ballot was ordered and being clear he was declared elected

adopted the amendment to the By-Laws

Committee on Amendment to By Laws reported Recommending and adopting the same as amended. It was so voted by the Commandery

Ladies Night

Committee on Ladies Night reported that the Receipts were $173.50 Expenditures the same
Report of the Committee accepted
Sir Knight W.H. Carter reported on the 130th Anniversary of the Grand Commandery. It was voted that the Council be a Committee to get in contact with the Members to form an idea of the number to go

Attendance
Officers 15
P. Com 1
Sir Kts 5
whole 21

Closed at 8.45 by
Em Sir Barton
Attest Chas A Stockman Rec.

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Irving A French
born in Salisbury Mass
May 23 1869

Saint John Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered	November 4-1897
Passed	December 2-1897
Raised	January 7-1897

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	February 11 1898
Past Master	March 7 1898
Most Ex. Master	March 7 1898
Royal Arch Mason	March 10 1898

Amesbury Council Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	March 22 1898
Select Master	April 19 1898
Super Ex. Master	May 24 1898

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	December 15 1898
Temple	February 16 1899
Malta	no Record

Died in Salisbury Mass

April 7 1935

Newburyport April 18 1935

A Stated Conclave was held in Masonic Temple Green Street this afternoon at 6 oclock

Present	Em	Sir	A J Barton Jr	Com.	
		"	W H Carter	Gen	
		"	A M Gerry	C. G.	
		"	P H Libby	S. W	
		"	M G Ayers	J. W	
	"	"	E R Ayers Jr.	Ass. P.	
		"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
		"	C. S. Harrison	St. B.	
		"	A D Merrill	Sw. B.	
		"	A S Page	W	
		"	C A Caswell Jr.	N. C. B.	
		"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B	
	"	"	P W Eaton	C. of Gds	
	"	"	J A Wilson Jr	M of C	
	"	"	R W Crombie	"	
		"	J W Buswell Jr.	3rd G.	
		"	H K Boody	2nd G.	
		"	G W Pettingell	1st G.	
		"	C B Peterson	Ant G.	
		"	A P Marden	M D	
		"	A H Reynolds	S.	21

Sir H C Stevens 2nd Division
" H. L. Frisbee 3rd " 2
Em. Sir S. L. Porter. A K Cheney. F. Rollins 3
Em Sir J. E Rines Honorary Member 1
Sir Knights
C. C. Arnold J. M. Bailey. G. W Barry D. S Currier
C E Davis C F Damon. J. L. Hale F. Hoyt
F R Jones. G A Johnson. H C Leighton A S Lord
H. Merson. R J McKinney. Wm Miller R W Nelson
John Wills J E Twombly 18

Visitors as per Register

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars.

Office of Arthur S Vaughn
Grand Commander 1934–1935 Providence R I

The following Communication was read and ordered filed

April 2 1935

Charles. A Stockman Recorder
Newburyport Commandery No 3
Newburyport Mass

Com. from R. Em Sir Arthur S Vaughn

Sir Knight Charlie:

Your letter of March 28th informing me that I have been elected an Honorary member of Newburyport Commandery No 3 received. I certainly am delighted and pleased to think that I am so highly honored as to be elected a member of the "Oldest Commandery in the Country".

Charlie. I do thank you for writing me such a nice letter and I assure you it will be my very great pleasure to appear in person at my earliest Convenience at one of your Stated ConClaves to thank the Eminent Commander. the Recorder and the other Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery for their kindness

Cordially Yours
(signed) Arthur S Vaughn
Grand Commander

Com. fr. I. A French family

Communication from Mrs. Irving A French and family expressing their deep gratitude the sympathy extended to them at the time of the death of our frater

Petition of Comp. Stover Plumer Humphreys

The committee reported on the petition for the Order of Companion# a ballot was ordered and it being clear he was declared elected to receive the order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery
Companions Stover Plumer Humphreys

At this time the business in the Commandery was suspended. and the Sir Knights adjourned to the Banquet Hall below at 7-30 The Commandery was called to order. The records were read and being pronounced correct were approved

Voted to go to Providence May 12 1935

It was voted that the Commandery attend the celebration of the 130th Anniversary of the founding of the first Grand Commandery of Knights Templars in the United States to be held in Providence Sunday May 12 1935
Parade at 2-00 P.M.
The Commander appointed Ex Sir R. W Crombie as chairman of the Committee. he chose the members to work with him on the Committee

St John Day report to be made May 16/35

It was voted that the Committee on St-John Day celebration be given until the next Conclave May 16th for a full report on the plans that the Portland Commandery had mapped out for the days outing

"Every Member Canvass" Committee reported progress

Work Ill. order of the Red Cross & Order of Malta

The work of the evening was conferring the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" and "Order of Malta" and was to be conferred on the Candidates by the Officers of Haverhill Commandery No 14

At this time the Officers of Haverhill Commandery were escorted in to the Asylum and the usual introductions made after being seated Em Sir Barton requested the Warder to retire and ascertain if R. Em. Arthur S. Vaughn Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery was in readiness to be received. The warder returned immediately escorting Em Sir Earl G Whelden Grand Warder of the Grand Commandery who announced that R. Em Sir Vaughn was in an adjoining room. and ready to be received. Em Sir Barton requested the Grand Warder to convey his Compliments to R. Em Sir Vaughn and inform him that he would wait upon him forthwith by a Committee and escort

R Em Sir Arthur G Vaughn

The Committee was formed of the Past Commanders present. and under the direction of the Generalissimo they were escorted by the guards to the anteroom. and returned immediately escorting the R. Em. Grand Commander and Suite. after the usual introductions had been made. the Grand Commander was escorted to the head of the lines by Com. Barton. and presided over the Commandery and expressed to the Sir Knights the pleasure of being with them and thanking them for the honor given him as Honorary Member of the Commandery signed the By-Laws, and resigned the East to Commander Barton

R. Em. Sir A. S. Vaughn Presided over the Com. -

Business was suspended in the Commandery and A Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross"

Order of Red Cross S. P. Humphreys The Officers of the Haverhill Commandery were escorted to the various stations which they were to occupy and the order was beautifully rendered by them under the direction of Sir Knight Robert Hutchison Gen. on Companion Storer Plumer Humphreys

Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" closed
and

Order of Malta STORER Plumer Humphreys A "Priory of the Order of Malta" opened The work was under the direction of Em Sir. George D Currier Past Commander of Haverhill Commandery No 14 and was very impressive. the candidate being Companion Storer Plumer Humphreys

The purpose for which the "Order of Malta" was opened having been accomplished The Priory was closed and Business resumed in the Commandery

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time it was

Closed at 10-45 without form. by Com. Barton

Attendance
Officers 23
P. Com 3
Honorary 1
Sir Kts 18
total 45

Attest
Char. A Stockman
Recorder

Easter Sunday Newburyport April 21 1935

Attending Church Services A Special Conclave was convened at 2 o'clock this Sunday afternoon at the Masonic Temple for the purpose of attending divine worship at Saint Pauls Church High Street
Commandery opened in short form

Present

Em Sir A. J. Barton Jr.	Com.	Sir W H Carter	Gen	
Sir A M Genn	Capt Gen	" P H Libby	S. W	
" M G Ayers.	J. W.	Em " J W Dunham	P.	
Em " E R Ayers Jr	Ass. P.	" C A Stockman	Rec.	
" C S Harrison	St. B	" A D Merrill	Sw. B.	
" A S Page	W.	" C A Caswell Jr.	N. Col B	
" J J K Hillsaas	S. F. B.	Em " P W Eaton	C of Gds	
Em " C F. Pillsbury	L of Gds.	" " J. A Wilson Jr	M of C.	
" " R W Smith J	M of C	" " R W Crumpe	" " C.	
" J W Burrell Jr.	3 Gd.	" H K Boody	2nd G.	
" G W Pettingell	1 Gd	" E L. Kimball	Ast Gd	
" C B Peterson	Ast Gd.	" A H Reynolds	S.	
" C B. Atkinson	Color Gd	" R L Thurlow	3rd Div	
" H C Stevens	Color Gd.	" H L Foster	3rd "	
" D J Cormack	3rd Div	" E S. Noyes	3rd "	30

Em Sirs A K Cheney C. W Perry B. Pearson Jr. 3
" " J. E. Rines Honorary Member 1

Sir Knights W. Abbott. J M. Bailey G W Barry
H E Baxter G. S Bradford Chaisty C. N Crocker
W. S Currier E. C. Cooper E W Cooper. D S Currier
C. Damon J. Elliott G W. Fogg F. W. Jones
E. B. Ives E Dow. J. L. Hale G. A Johnson
A W Johnson A S Lord H. C Leighton F L Harding
C D Montgomery Wm. McKay. G. E Morey L W. Merrill
K. Merrill H C Merrow J. A. Marshall. H W Noyes
R J McKinney W. M. Manson. R W Nelson W R Noyes
H. H. Perkins W G Philbrick G. T Thompson W H White
J. Willis. 40

The lines were formed at 2-30 oclock on Green Street and headed by the DeMolay Band of Haverhill. Marched down Green Street through Pleasant St to State, up State Street to High Street to the St. Pauls Church. after the services the lines were again formed and marched to the Asylum, on Green Street

Commandery was closed at 4-15 oclock by Commander Barton

Attendance

Officers	30
P. Coms	3
Hon. Member	1
Sir Knights	40
total	74

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport May 12 1935

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. no 3 was convened this morning at 8-30 oclock for the purpose of attending the 130th anniversary of the founding of the first Grand Commandery of Knights Templar in the United States, by a Parade in Providence Rhode Island. which was participated in by the fifty-three (53) Commanderys of the Jurisdiction

Present	Em Sir	A. J. Barton Jr.	Com	
	"	W H Carter	Gen	
	"	A. M. Gunn	C. G.	
	"	P H Libby	S. W.	
	"	M. G. Ayers	J. W.	
	Em. "	E R Ayers Jr.	ass. P. –	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	N. Col. B –	
	"	J J Kohlhaas	S. P. B –	
	"	A D Young	B. B –	
	Em. "	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds	
	" "	R W Smith	M of G	
	"	H. K. Boody	2nd G	
	"	G. W. Pettingell	1st G.	
	"	C. B. Peterson	Asst G.	
	"	A H Reynolds	S.	
	Em. "	R W Crombie	M. G. C	17

3rd Fred S. Noyes H. S Stevens 2
Em Sirs G. E Collins A K Cheney S. L Porter 3
Sir Knights
Geo. W Barry C F. Damon J. Elliott R.B. Frazer
W. E. Brown D S Cummer E W Gould F L Harding
F. Hoyt F W Hoyt J. W. L. Hale C E Houghton
A R. Ives E B Ives F. R Jones H. C Leighton
W. M. Mansur C. P. Merrill K. Merrill C D Merrill
F. H. McKay C. D. Montgomery W R Noyes E F. Noyes
R W Nelson G T. Thompson. Geo Walker J. Willis 28

At nine o'clock the Sir Knights were conveyed by Autos to the Railroad Station in Haverhill. where a Special train was in waiting and at 9-30. the train started for Providence. having on board Haverhill Commandery. Newburyport Commandery. Bethany Commandery were taken on at Lawrence. Pilgrim Commandery at Lowell. and arrived in Providence at 1 o'clock P.M.

Newburyport May 16 1935

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T's was convened in the asylum on Green Street this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	A.J. Barlow Jr.	Com.	
	"	W H Carter	Gen	
	"	A M Lenn	C. Gen.	
	Em. "	R W Crombie	S. W	P.C.
	"	M.G. Ayers	J. W.	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	C.S. Harrison	St. B.-	
	"	A D Merrill	Sw. B-	
	"	A S Page	W.	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	N.C B.-	
	Em. "	P.W. Eaton	C of Gds.	
	"	H K Boody	2nd G.	
	"	C B Peterson	Asst G.	
	"	A P Marden	M.D	
	"	A H Reynolds	S.	14
2nd Div.	P. S. Noyes.	H. C Stevens		2
Past Commanr		E. Sir R.W. Crombie		1

Sir Kts J. M. Bailey. E W Cooper E C Cooper D S Chinner
C F. Damon H C Leighton J. Wills G W Walker 8

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in short form

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read & approved

Order of the Temple Storer Plumer Humphreys

The "Order of the Temple" was Conferred upon Knight of Malta Storer Plumer Humphreys

The Commander spoke of the great success of the 130th Anniversary on May 12 Sunday at Providence R.I. and Complimented Em Sir R.W Crombie for the work done in getting such large number of Sir Knights to attend

Em. Sir H Crombie reported progress

"Every Member Canvass" was still being carried on and Em. Sir Crombie reported progress being made in the same

The Commander also spoke of the Sir Kts. who wore old Continental Style of Hats and batons. the following named were provided with above and wore them in the parade at Providence

Sir Knights
R W Nelson. F. Hoyt G W Barry W M Manson
C E Houghton, W K Noyes J Wills F L Harding
J W L Hale A H Reynolds D. J. Cornish. 11

St Johns Day Celebration

Em. Sir. P. W. Eaton brought before the Commandery two propositions for celebrating St Johns Day One for accepting the invitation from Portland Me. to join with them and several other Commanderies. and a proposition to go to the Farragut House Rye Beach and invite members of other Commanderies to participate with us

voted to go to the Farragut House Rye Beach

After some discussion. the Commandery voted to go to Farragut House. Rye Beach and it was voted that the Recorder be instructed to invite Haverhill No 14 (Gloucester) Bethlehem No 43 and St George No 44 of Beverly to participate with us on St John Day June 24 1935

The following Bills were ordered to be paid if correct

Star Publishing Co 20.75 E. W. Pearson 1.70
A. W. Coller 3.69 Grand Com.
A W Coller 24.59 5 cent per person
A H Reynolds 5. 242 @ 5 = 12.10

St. Johns Day Committee

"Saint John Day Committee"

Em. Sir P. W. Eaton was appointed a Committee of one to make all arrangements for the June 24th Celebration and to appoint on that Committee as many Sir Knights as he saw fit to help carry out the programme of the Day

The following was the Committee as appointed by Em. Sir. Eaton
Em Sir A J Barton Jr Com.
" W H Carter Gen.
" Alle Gunn C Gen.
" M G Ayers Jun. Warden.
" P H Libby Sen. Warden
" H. K. Boddy 2nd Guard
" A S Page Warder
" C A Stockman Rec

Closed at 9-45 P.M.
by Commander Barton

Attendance
Officers 16
P Com 1
Sir Kts 8
total 25

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 20 1935

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened in Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em Sir	A. J. Barton Jr.	Com.
	"	W H Carter	Gen
	"	A. M Glenn	C. Gen
	"	M. G. Ayers	J. W.
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	A D Merrill	Sr. B -
	"	C. A Caswell Jr.	W. C. B -
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. Flag B -
Em.	"	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds.
"	"	J. A Wilson Jr	Maj Gen.
"	"	R W Smith	" " "
"	"	R W Crombie	" " "
	"	A P Marden	M. D.
	"	A H Reynolds	Sentinel
	"	H K Boody	2nd Guard
	"	C B Peterson	Asst " 16

2nd Division Sir H C Stevens
3rd " " " D J Cormack 2

Sir G. L. Bean G. L. Bean Jr. C. F. Damon
" H C Leighton H. Merson. John Wells 6

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
Records of last Stated Conclave read + approved

Em Sir Eaton gave an outline of the preparations that had been made for the Celebration of St. John Day. the report was accepted

---

Grand Commandery
of
Knights Templars and the Appendant orders
of
Massachusetts & Rhode Island

Official Order No 2
Series 1935-1936

Dispen-
-sations

To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Jurisdiction of Mass and Rhode Island
Greetings:

In order that the several Commanderies of this Jurisdiction may participate in the 130th Anniversary of this Grand Commandery.

Now by virtue of the power in me vested as the Grand Commandery of the Grand Commander of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, hereby grant this my dispensation, authorizing the Commanderies throughout this jurisdiction to parade at Providence R.I. in full Templar regalia, with banners and music on Sunday, May 12. 1935.

Due and proper return to be made to me of action taken under this dispensation of its acceptance, and this dispensation filed in the Archives of the respective Commanderies and spread in full upon the records.

Given under my hand and seal of this Grand Commandery this first day of May A.D. 1935 A.O. 817.

Courteously (signed) Arthur S Vaughn
Grand Commander

Seal

Attest Martin J. Plechinger
Grand Recorder

Grand Commandery of Knights Templars
and the appendant Orders
of
Massachustts and Rhode Island.

Offical Order No 3
Series 193-1936

To the Eminent Commander. Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Jurisdiction of Mass. and R. I.
Greetings

In order that the several Commanderies of this Jurisdiction may observe the Anniversary of Saint Johns Day by a Pilgrimage or Field Day.

I by virtue of the power in me vested as the Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass. and Rhode Island. hereby grant this my dispensation, authorizing the Commanderies to parade within this Jurisdiction in full Templar regalia. with Banners and Music. during the period between and including the first and thirtieth days of June. 1935. making fraternal visitations or for other purposes.

Due and proper return to be made to me of action taken under this Authority within thirty days of its acceptance. and this dispensation spread in full upon the records and filed in the archives of the respective Commanderies.

Given under my hand and Seal of this Grand Commandery this fifteenth day of May A.D. 1935 A.O. 817

Courteously
Arthur. S. Vaughn
(Seal)
Grand Commander
Martin J Pleschinger
Grand Recorder

Boston May 15 1935
Offical Circular No 5
Series 1935-1936
From the Grand Commander expressing a deep sense of satisfaction of the great success of the parade in Providence R.I. on Sunday May 12 1935

Received and filed

In Memoriam
Cards received stating that Right Em Sir
Henry C. Dexter
Grand Com. 1921-1922 Died April 13 1935

In Memoriam
Rt. Em. Sir. Winthrop Messenger
Grand Com. 1900-1901 Died May 30 1935

Received and filed

Communication from Albert E. Anderson expressing regret that the Commandery would not be with them in Portland Maine on St Johns Day

Received and filed

Next in order was the Nomination and Election of Officers for the ensuing year

Committee to receive. sort and Count the ballots was appointed by the Commander as follows

Em Sir R.W. Crombie
" W.H. Carter
" M.G. Ayers

Commander Barton called for nominations for Commander. and Sir Knight William H Carter was nominated and the nominations closed the ballot was as follows

Whole No. of Votes Cast 23

Sir Knight W. H Carter received 23. and was declared elected and accepted the office of Commander for the ensuing year

On motion of Em Sir Crombie the name of Albert M Genn (if there be no objection) the Recorder be requested to cast one ballot for the Commandery for Generalissimo. the Recorder cast the ballot. and he was elected and accepted

The same procedure followed and Malcolm G. Ayer was elected and accepted the office of Captain General

Senior Warden

Sir Knight Arthur S Page was elected and accepted the office

Junior Warden

Sir Knight Robert B. Fraser was elected, and accepted the office.

Treasurer

Sir Knight Edward E. Hickein was elected

Recorder

On motion of Em Sir J. A Wilson Jr. Chas. A. Stockman elected and accepted the office

It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted, and that the next Stated Conclave be held the third Thursday in September it being the Annual Conclave

Trustee for 3 years of the Funds

Em Sir Joseph R. Dawner was elected

— 40 year Medal —

Guy L
Bean
Jr.

Sir Knight Guy L Bean who had been knighted 40 years ago in Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar was presented with a 40 year medal of continuous membership by Em Sir Roy W Smith

The following bills were ordered to be paid

Grand Com June 11 65
" " May 31 461
Daily News June 2 425
" " " 10 460
" " " 12 600
A P Marden to date 2500 4511 H
A H Reynolds " " $48.00 93.11

Closed by Commander Barton at 9-15 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 18
Sir Knights 6
Total 24

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 24 1935

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was Convened in the Asylum at 8-30 oclock A.M. for the purpose of celebrating St Johns Day by a Pilgramage to the "Farragut House" Rye Beach N.H

Present	Em Sir	A. J. Baxter Jr.	Com
	"	W H Carter	Gen
	"	M. G. Ayers	J. W.
Em	"	E R Ayers Jr.	ass. P —
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	A. S. Page	Warder
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	N. Col. B.
	"	J J Kohlhaas	S. F. B
Em	"	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds
"	"	J A Wilson Jr.	M of C
"	"	R W Cromhie	M of C
"	"	H. K. Boody	2nd Gd
"	"	A H Reynolds	S
	"	F. L. Kimball	Asst Gds
3rd Div	"	C B Peterson	" "

Sir R L Thurlow D J Cormack H C Stevens 18
Past Com. Em Sir Geo E. Collins 1
Sir Knights
C. B. Atkinson W. Abbott G. E Barry
H. E. Baxter J M Bailey D S Currier
Oscar Dole C E Davis J. Elliot
C F. Damon E. T. Dow G. A. Fogg
R B Fraser H P Gale C. E. Houghton
G. A Johnson H C Leighton A S Lord
R J McKinney W McKay J. W McLane
G. E Morey H C Merson W. Miller
Guy Nickerson M B Lawrence 26
Em Sir John E Rines Hon Member 1
Visitors
Em Sir Lease Sir I Walker
Sir W Doucette Hon Com Sir B Jonnu DeWitt Clinton
Sir Richards. Parsons. Bray 8
total 54

Opened a Commandery in short form

At nine oclock buses were boarded and the trip to Rye Beach was made in good time

The Sir Knights amused themselves by pitching "Horse Shoes" some in a ball game and others golfing

At 12^{30} oclock a lunch was served in the dining room of the Farragut House

At four oclock

An entertainment was presented by the Manager of the N. B. C. Company in the Casino. and was evidently enjoyed by the Sir Kts. from the applause given the actors in their several lines

At 6-30 P.M A Steak dinner was served in the Dining room of the Farragut House with plenty of food, and served in good manner

About eight oclock the Sir Knights started for home in the buses and Autos and we arrived at the Asylum at 9-15 P.M.

Commandery was Closed
Augustus J Baxter Jr
Com.

Attendance Visitors 8
Officers 18
P. Com. 1
Hon. Member 1
Sir Kts 26
46

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport July 27 1935

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com-mandery No 3 K.T. was convened in the asylum this morning at 9-30 A.M for the purpose of attending the funeral services at the late residence of our late Frater Sir Knight John P. Stevens on Rings Island Salisbury Mass

Present Em Sir	A. J. Barton Jr.	Com.	
"	C A Stockman	Rec	
Em "	P. W. Eaton	C of Gd	
" "	E R Ayer Jr	Prelate	
" "	R W Crombie	M of C.	
"	C B. Peterson	asst Guard	6
Sir Kts	W. G. Dodge		
" "	J Elliott		
" "	H. Grimes		3
" "	J. Wills		1

"At ten oclock Autos were boarded and we repaired to the Sir Knights last residence and after Rev. Mr Grimes had Concluded his services. The body of our late Frater was taken in charge and the burial service was held at the Close the Sir Knights returned to the Asylum and the Commandery was closed by Em Sir Barton at 11-10 am

Attendance
Officers 6
Sir Kts 4
total 10

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight John P. Stevens
born in Peabody,
Massachusetts
June 8 1866

Unity Lodge A. F. and A.M
Union N.H.

Entered Apprentice	July 19 1888
Fellow Craft	Aug. 16 1888
Master Mason	Sept. 27 1888

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	April 10 1890
Past Master	April 11 1890
Most Ex Master	April 11 1890
Royal Arch Mason	April 15 1890

Newburyport Commandery No 3. K.T.

Red Cross	Nov. 20 1890
Temple	Jan. 15 1891
Malta	Mch 19 1891

Died in Newburyport Mass
July 23rd 1935

Newburyport Sept 19 1935

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.s was Convened in the Masonic Temple Green Street at 7-30 P.M. this evening

Present	Em Sir	A.J. Barton Jr.	Com.	
	"	H.H. Carter	Gen	
	"	A.M. Genn	C.G	
	"	M.G. Ayers	J.W	
Em.	"	J.N. Danner	P	
"	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Ass P.	
	"	A.D. Merrill	Sw. B.	
	"	A.S. Page	W.	
	"	J.J. Kohlhaas	S. B.	
Em.	"	R.W. Eaton	C of Gds	
"	"	J.A. Usher Jr.	M of C.	
"	"	R.W. Smith	" " "	
"	"	R.W. Crombie	" " "	
	"	J.W. Bunnell Jr.	3rd G.	
	"	H.K. Boody	2nd G.	
	"	G.W. Pettingell	1st G.	
	"	G.H. Hanna	asst G.	
	"	A.P. Marden	M D.	
	"	A.H. Reynolds.	S.	
	"	R.A. Reynolds	3rd Div	
	"	C.B. Atkinson	2nd "	
	"	H.C. Stevens	2nd "	
	"	L.J. Cormack	3rd "	
	"	E.B. Ives	3 " "	
	"	R.L. Thurlow.	3 " "	25
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	1

Em Sir Geo. E Collins R W Crompre 2
Sir J. M. Bailey. C F Damon G. A Johnson
John Wills R. B Frazer 6

Opened a Commandery in form.

Records of Last Stated & Special Conclave read and approved

Com fr G. Com. August 21 1935 Official Order No 4 1934-1935 from Grand Commander asking "Where will your Commandery be in 5 years and 10 years from now. a table showing the net loss from 1926 to 1935 of 7319 (27+%) And the Every member Canvass shows the average age of our total Membership to be 60 years or over and that a carefully devised Selective Campaign for Candidates will begin at once"

Received. read and ordered filed

Com fr. Mrs J.P. Stevens Com. from Mrs John P. Stevens acknowledging with sincere thanks the kind expression of the sympathy of the Commandery at the time of the death of her husband Sir Knight Stevens
Received & filed

Books Audited The Auditing Committee reported as auditing the books & vouchers of the Secretary Treasurer and Trustees of the Permanent Fund and found them correct

— Treasurers Report —

To the Eminent Commander and Members of Newburyport Commandery
The Treasurer submits the following report for year ending September 16 1935

Receipts

Cash on hand beginning of year	$289.69
Received from C. A. Stockman Rec.	1619.00
Total Receipts	$1,908 69

Expenditures

Masonic Temple Ass. Rent	$950.03	
Catering & Cigars	307.63	
Printing & Postage	149.96	
Organist	50.00	
Past Commander Jewel	75.00	
Flowers	58.04	
Per Capita Tax	145.00	
Miscellaneous	62.81	1798.47
Total Expenditures		
Balance on hand		$110.22
On deposit Inst. for Savings		$1507.16
" " Five Cents Savings Bank		$477.72
Total Funds in hands of Treas.		$2095.10

In addition to the above expenses there remains unpaid the rent from May 1. 1934. sixteen months to September 1 1935 at 141.67 a month. making a total of $2.266.72 or nearly two hundred dollars more than the Commandery's total funds.
At the present moment the Commandery is insolvent. The finances have been running behind at a rate of a thousand to twelve hundred dollars a year for the last three years: and it remains for the Commandery to decide what action it should be taken if it desires to carry on

Respectfully submitted
Edward E Hickein
Treasurer

Recorder Report

~~Secretary's Report~~

Newburyport Sept 16 1935

To the Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

I submit the following report for the year ending August 31 1935

Membership

Membership August 31 1934 was		242
Five (5) Members have been added by Initiation	5	
One (1) " has " " " Honorary M.	1	6
		248
Five (5) Sir Knights have died.	5	
Three (3) " " " demitted	3	8
Membership Aug 31 1935		240

Receipts

Dues & Assessments Collected	$1239.50	
Orders from 5 Candidates	250.00	
1 Collarette ^{125} 3 Badges ^{325} have been sold	4.50	
Supper tickets sold	125.00	$1619.00

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid August 31 1934		$4875.00
" assessed to Aug. 31 1935 & advance		$2255.42
		$7130.42
Dues owed by Sir Knights who have died	$153.00	
Dues & assessments Collected	1239.50	$1392.50
Dues owed Aug 31 1935		$5737.92

Respectfully Submitted
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

The report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund and Life Membership Fund was not made as Em. Sir Little was out of town. and the same will be read at the next Conclave

The reports made by the Treasurer and Recorder were accepted and ordered to be spread upon the records and filed

Salaries same as the past year

It was voted that the salaries of the various Officers be the same as the past Year

At this time Em Sir Barton requested the Warder to retire to the Ante Room. to ascertain if the Installing Officer was in readiness to be received

The Warder retired and immediately returned Escorting Em Sir Edward Rose. Past Commander of Beauseant Commandery No. 41 of Malden, Mass, who informed the Commander that
Right Em Sir Charles P White
was in an adjoining room and in readiness to be received. Em Sir Barton informed Em Sir Rose that he would wait upon Rt. Em. Sir White with a Committee and escort

The escort was formed, and escorted the Committee of the Past Commanders present, to the ante Room and returned immediately with the Installing Officer and Suite. after the usual introductions. Rt. Em Sir White. was conducted to the East. and he declared a recess. while the Officers were being prepared for Installation. The Commandery was soon called Attention. and Rt Em Sir White installed Sir William. H Carter as Commander for the ensuing year. at this time Commander Carter read the elected Officers and appointive officers as follows

Sir	Albert M Gunn.	Gen.
"	Malcolm G Ayer	C.G.
"	Arthur G Page	S.W
"	Robert B Fraser	J.W
"	Edward E Hickin	Treas
"	Charles A Stockman	Rec
Em "	Joseph N. Dunney	P.
" "	Edward R Ayer Jr.	Ass P.
"	Charles S. Harrison	St.B.
"	Alfred D Merrill	Sw.B.
"	Harold K. Boody	W.–
"	Chas. A Caswell Jr.	N.C.B.
"	John J Kohlhaas	S.F.B
"	Angus D Young	B.B
Em "	Prescott W Eaton	C. of the Gds.
" "	Charles P. Pillsbury	L. of " "
Em. "	Augustus J Barton Jr.	M of Ceremonies
" "	John Wilson Jr.	" " "
" "	Roy W Smith	" " "
" "	Raymond W Coombe	" " "
"	John W Buswell Jr.	3rd Guard
"	Carlisle B Peterson	2nd "
"	George W. Pettingell	1st "
"	Frank L Kimball	Asst "
"	George H Hanna	" "
"	Arthur P. Marden	Organist
"	Albert H Reynolds	S.–

We had a visitor from.

The remaing Officers (were then installed) both elected & Appointive and Deputy Grand Warder made the usual proclamation that the Officers of Newburyport Com. No 3 were regularly & duly installed

After a few remarks by Em. Sir. White

The Commandery was closed
by
Em Sir Wm H Carter
at 9 45 oclock

Attendance

Officers	26
P. Com.	2
Sir Kts	6
Total	34

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Oct. 17 1935

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K T was convened at the Asylum on Green St. this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em Sir	W. H Carter	Com	
	"	A.M. Genn	Gen	
	"	M.G. Ayers	C.G.	
	"	A.S. Page	S W	
	"	R.B. Fraser	J W	
	Em, "	E.R. Ayers Jr	Asst P.	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	A.D. Merrill	Sw. B.	
	"	C A Carnell Jr.	N. Col. B	
	"	J.J. Kohlhaas	S.F. B.	
	"	A.D. Young	B. B.	
	Em. "	P.W Eaton	C of Gds.	
	"	A J Barton Jr.	Mg C.	
	"	G W Pettingell	1st G.	
	"	G.H. Hanna	Asst G.	
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D.	
		A H Reynolds	S.	
3rd Div.	D J Cormack.	H. L Fisher		19

Past Com. Albert K Cheney A J Barton Jr. 2
Sir Knights J. M. Bailey John Wells 2

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in form

Records. Records of last Conclave read and approved

Com. Com. from Grand Commandery received & filed

Report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund & Life Membership Fund received and filed

To the Eminent Commander and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars

The Trustees of the Permanent Fund and Life Membership Fund submit the following report for the year ending Sept 19 1935

— Permanent Fund —

On deposit in Institution of Savings

Balance reported 1934		$2450.91
Int. received to April 1935		80 28
		2531.19

On deposit in Five Cent Savings Bank

Balance reported 1934	2394.12	
Int. received to May 1935	78.43	$2472.55
	total	$5003.74

Life Membership Fund

On deposit 5 Cent. saving Bank

Bal. Reported 1934	1207.08	
Int recd to May 1935	39.54	$1246.62

(signed) Henry W. Little Trustees)
(") Joseph N. Drummer ")

Attendance
Officers 19
P. Com. 2
Sir Kts 2
total 23

Commandery Closed by Com. W. H. Carter

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Sir Knight Adolphus W. Greeley
born in Newburyport Mass
March 27 1844

Lenniwood Lodge A. F. and A. M.
New Orleans La.

Initiated	October 13-1866
Passed	October 27-1866
Raised	November 3-1866

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master	May 22 1867
Past Master	May 22 1867
M. Ex. Master	May 22 1867
R. Arch. Mason	May 28 1867

Honary Member of King Cyrus Chapter

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T.

Red Cross	June 7 1867
Temple	" 17 1867
Malta	

Honary Member of N. Port Commandery

Died in Washington D. C.

October 20 1935

Newburyport Nov 21 1935

A Stated Convocation of Newburyport Com. No. 3 K T was convened at the Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	W. H Carter	Com.
	"	A. M. Genn	Gen
	"	M. G. Ayers	C.G.
	"	A. S. Page	S.W.
	Em. "	E.R. Ayers Jr.	A. Prelate
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	C.S. Stanley	St. B –
	"	A.D. Merrill	Sw. B –
	"	H.K. Boody	W
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	N.C.B –
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas.	S.F.B.–
	"	A.D. Young.	B.B –
	Em. "	P W Eaton	C of Gds
	Em. "	R.W Crombie	M of C
	"	J W Buswell Jr.	3rd G.
	"	C B Peterson	2nd G
	"	G.W. Pettingell	1st G
	"	A.P. Marden	M D
	"	A H Reynolds	S

2nd Div Sirs C.B. Atkinson. H C Stevens 21
Sir Knights D. Galuzzan E.L. Harding
G.T. Thompson. F. R Jones. John Wills 6

Opened a Commandery in form

Recorder Records of last Conclave read & approved

Com. Communication from. Grand Commanders

G. Circular No 1/35-36 Official Circular No 1 Series of 1935-1936 Oct 30 Giving the Organization for the coming year The membership of the Commanderies being a loss of 1095 of the year the membership being 19218

G. Order No 1 1935-1936 Official Order No 1 Series 1935-1936 Oct 31/35 Christmas Offering and Good Cheer Each Commander is urged to make an earnest appeal to his entire Membership for a contribution of $1.00 or any part there of. through their notices or by letter, &

Both communications read and filed

Memorial Memorial dedicated to Maj. Gen. Adolphus W. Greeley was read. and the Sir Knights bowed ~~in~~ silent prayer.

X mas Party It was voted that a Christmas Tree party be held at the next stated Conclave to be held December 19 1935
The following were appointed with the Council. Members of the first division and Senior Warden to make necessary preparations for the event.

The following bills were presented & ordered to be paid

Bills	News Pub Co	notices of Sept. & October	11.50
	" " "	adv. funeral of J P Stevens	3.00
	Brewster Bros	insurance on Paraphanalia	8.40
	Pearson	Florist	7.00
	Boston Regalia Company	Collarettes	7.13
	H W Clark	Jewel	75.00
	C. A Stockman	bill of Rec. fr. Sept 1/34 to Sept 1/35	125.00
		total	$237.03

Nothing further to bring before the (meeting) Conclave it was closed in form by
Em Sir Carter at 8-15 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 21
Sir Knights 6
total 27

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 19 1935

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em Sir W. H. Carter
" A. M. Genn
" M. G. Ayers
" A S Page
" R B Fraser
Em. " E R Ayers Jr
" C A Stockman
" C S Harrison
" A D Merrill
" H. K. Boody
" C A Cornell Jr
" J J Kohlhaas
" A D Young
Em " P. W. Eaton
" " A J Barton Jr
" " J A Wilson Jr.
" " R W Coombs
" J W Buswell Jr.
" C B Peterson
" G W Pettingell
" G H Hanna
" A P Marden
" A H Reynolds 23

Sir Kts C B Atkinson H C Stevens F S Noyes
" " E B Ives H L Frisbee D J Cormack
" " K A Reynolds R L Thurlow, 8
Em Sirs A K Cheney C H Nelson Roy Smith 3
Sir Kts. W Abbott C C Arnold J M Baily
G W Barry D S Currier C E Davis C F Damon
D Galuzian C E Houghton F L Harding G A Johnson
F R Jones W P Lovell A S Lord R J McKinney
W M Mansur H C Merson W K Noyes E F Noyes
G T Thompson H Page Walker

Opened a Commandery in form

Records of last Conclave read and approved

It was moved and carried that the Commandery telephone to Em Sir G E Collins who has been sick for a few weeks that the Commandery sent the Congratulations on his road to recovery

G E Collins

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery it was closed in form by Em Sir Carter at 8-15 o'clock.

Attendance
Officers 23
Drum " 8
P. Com. 3
Sir Kts 23
total 57

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

The Sir Knights after the close of the Conclave assembled in the Banquet Hall below where a Christmas Tree loaded with presents was in waiting. After the distribution of the presents had been made. An Entertainer from The National Broadcasting Company kept the Sir Knights in good humor for an hour or more and a slight lunch finished up the evening

C A Stockman Recorder

Newbury port. Dec. 25 1935

A Special Conclave of Newbury port Commandery KT No 3 (Kts Templars.) No 3 was convened at 11-30 oclock A.M for the purpose of
Observing Christmas

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in short form at 11-40 a recess was declared until 11-50 when the Commandery was called to order

Present

Em. Sir W H Carter Com. Sir. E E Hicken P.
Sir A M. Genn Gen " C A Stockman R.
" M G Ayers C G. " C S Harrison St B
" R B Fraser J. W. " H K Boody W
Em. " E R. Ayers Jr. Ass. P. " C A Caswell Jr. St. B.
Sir J J Kohlaas S. B
Em " P W Eaton C of Gds
" " C P Pillsbury L of Gds
" " A J Barton Jr. M of C.
" " R W Smith " "
" " R W Crowther " "
" A H Reynolds S
Sir H C Stevens H L Frisbee. D J Cormack 20
Em Sir A K Cheney 1
Sir Knights G. W Barry C Bryant J M Bailey
F. Bray C E Davis C C Emery. J Elliott
H P Gale F. M Hoyt, F Hoyt F R Jones
F W Knelland H C Leighton G. E Morey
R J McKinney W McKay H. W Noyes
N. Russell S Terry. & others (3)

Visitor Sir Knight J. F. Stone 24

At 11-50 the gavel sounded and the Sir Knights came to attention. Promptly at 12 oclock Commander Carter read the Sentiment

prepared by the Committee for Christmas Observance

Toast No 1 The response of the Grand Master was read by the Recorder and the Sir Knights participated in the toast to the Grand Master Andrew D Agnew

No 2 To Rt Em. Sir Harry G. Pollard Grand. of the Grand Encampment

No 3 To Rt Em. Sir Harold W Sprague Grand Commander of Knights Templars and the appendent order of Mass. and Rhode Island

No 4 To the Commanders and other Officers in the Commanderies of this jurisdiction

No 5 To all Valiant and Magnanimous Knights of the Temple. Wherever they may be on Land or Sea

No 6 To the memory of the Valiant Knights of the Temple. who have fought lifes battle and now have received their reward of the Great Captain of our Salvation

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Horace S Bean died January 30-1935

Sir Knight Raymon N. Moore died February 18-1935

Sir Knight Irving A. French died April 7-1935

Sir Knight John P Stevens died July 23-1935

Sir Knight Adolphus W. Greely died October 20-1935

The Commander then called for toasts from the Sir Knights and following toasts were participated by all

To the Council of Newburyport Commandery

To the Past Commanders of Newburyport Commandery

To the Sir Knights of Berkshire Commandery No 22

To Claude Allen Grand Master of Masons in Mass.

To Em. Sir Harrison Hyslop Grand Sen. Warden

To M.Ex Ralph Lowe Grand High Priest of Grand Chapter

To Arthur A a Stewart Grand Master of Grand Council

To the Commander and Officers of St. Amand, Com. –

To the Wor. Master and Officers of St. Johns, St. Marks, and Warren Lodge

To R.W. Raymond W Crowther D.D.G. Master of the masonic District

To Rt Ex Royl W Smith D.D.G.H.P. of the 9th District

To the High Priests of King Cyrus and Trinity Chapters

To the Ill. Master of Amesbury Council

To Em Sir E.R. Ayers Jr. Em Sir J.N. Dummer. Em. Sir George E Collier of this Commandery

To Sir Knights W.E. Bassett. J H Bourne. J E Blake

To Em. Sir Robbins Com. of Bethlehem Commandery #42 of Gloucester. Mass

To Sir Knights Frank Bray. Wm La Fond. J T Stone

To the Recorder Chas. A Stockman

After spending a social hour the Commandery was closed without form by Em Sir Carter at 1 oclock

Telegrams were sent to

Em Sir Harrison Hyslop West Newton Mass
" " Henry Mason Melrose "
R. " " Harry G Pollard Lowell "
R. " " Harold W Sprague Melrose "
Gr. Master Andrew D. Agnew Milwaukee Wis

Telegrams. Phones and Cards were received from several of the Commanders

Attest
Chas. A Stockman

Attendance	
Officers	20
Past Com.	1
Sir Knights	23
	44

Newburyport January 16 1936

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was Convened at the Asylum on Green Street at 5-30 o'clock P. M. for the Official Inspection

Present	Em Sir	W H Carter	Com.	
	"	A. M. Genn	Gen	
	"	M. G. Ayers	C. Gen.	
	"	A. S. Page	S. W	
	"	R B Fraser	J. W.	
Em.	"	E R Ayers Jr.	Prs. P.	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
	"	C. S. Harrison	St. B-	
	"	A D Merrill	Sw. B-	
	"	H K Boody	W.	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	N. Col. B.	
	"	J J. Kohlhaas	State F. B	
	"	A D Young	B. B	
Em.	"	P. W. Eaton	C. of Gds.	
"	"	C. F. Pillsbury	Lieut of Gds	
"	"	A J Barton Jr.	M of C	
"	"	J A Wilson Jr.	"	
"	"	R. W Smith	"	
"	"	R. W. Crombie	"	
	"	J W Bussell Jr	3rd G.	
	"	C B Peterson	2nd G	
	"	G W Pettingell	1st G.	
	"	F L Kimball	Asst G.	
	"	G H Hanna	" "	
	"	A P. Marden	M. D.	
	"	A H Reynolds	S	26

2nd Div. Sirs C B Atkinson H C Stevens, 2
3rd " " F S Noyes R L Thurlow K A Reynolds
D J Cormack H L Embree D. Galuzian 6
total 34

Em Sirs S L Porter A K Cheney C H Nelson C W Perry
C F A Hall F. Rollins. 6

Opened a Commandery in short form at 5-30 o'clock sharp.

Motion was made by the Gen. that the Records, Communications and bills be laid over until the next Conclave, the same was carried.

The work of the Conclave was the Conferring the Order of the Temple, and Sir Knight

was the Candidate, and work was commenced at once, and Order was Conferred upon the Candidate to the beginning of the Sepulchre scene when a recess was declared and the Sir Knights were invited to the Banquet Hall below, where a dinner was awaiting them at 6-30

At 7-30 The Commandery was called to attention in the Asylum and Em. Sir Carter requested the Warder to repair to the ante-room and ascertain if the Inspecting was in readiness to be received

The Warder retired, and immediately returned escorting Em Sir George A. B. Bacon Dep. Grand Warden of the First Division who informed the Commander that Em Sir Harrison Hyslop Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars and the Appendant Orders of Massachusetts and Rhode Island was in waiting in an adjoining apartment and in readiness to be received

Em Sir Carter informed the Dep. Grand Warden that he recognised his authority, and would wait upon forthwith by a Committee and escort

The Committee was made up of all the Past Commanders present under the Chair-manship of

Generalissimo. and Past Commanders to the number of 13 with 3 Honary Members of the Commandery were escorted to the ante-room. and soon returned escorting
Em Sir Harrison Hyslop.
Grand Senior Warden and Suite
He was welcomed by Em Sir Carter and after expressing his pleasure of being the one to inspect Newbury Port #3 he introduced his Suite as follows

Em Sir	Geo. A. B. Bacon.	D.G.W,	Gethsemane	No 35	
" "	Geo T. Everett	G.G.	DeMolay	No 7	
" "	Adelbert E. Place	G.C.G	Calvary	No 3	
" "	Henry Mason	I.G,	Hugh de Payens	" 20	
R " "	Chas F. White	P.G.C	Beauseant	" 41	
" "	John E Rines	G.S.B.	Haverhill	" 14	
" "	Frank A Wilson	D.C.	Hugh de Payens	" 20	
" "	Edward Rose	P.C.	Beauseant	" 41	
" "	Elmer Robinson	P C	Reading	" 50	
" "	Gordon H Allen	"	"	" 50	
" "	Albert. E. Carpenter	"	"	" 50	
" "	Edwin A Holmes	"	Winthrop	" 53	
" "	Jesse R. Kenyon	"	Bethlehem	" 43	
" "	Stephen E. Woodbury	"	St George	" 44	
" "	F. A. Frost	"	Haverhill	" 14	
" "	James H Carr	"	"	" "	
" "	George D Currier	"	"	" "	
" "	Wells C. Smith	"	"	" "	
" "	Otis R. Snow	"	"	" "	
" "	Marshall G Nichols	"	"	" "	
" "	M. J. Cole	"	Pilgrim	" 9	
" "	E. A Clifford	"	"	" 9	
" "	Geo G. Walker	"	St Aldemar	" 11	Barre Vt
" "	Clifford Brigdon	"	Winslow Lewis	" 18	
" "	C. E. Parker	"	Olivet	" 36	
" "	Roy A Evans	"	St. Amand	" 20	
" "	Robt A Whitmore	"	"	" 20	

Em Sir	J H MacDonald		St. Amand	No 20	Kennebunk
" "	Samuel I Downing	P.C	"	" "	"
" "	Chas A Frost	"	Calvary	No 13	Providence
" "	Albert W Claflin	"	Calvary	No 13	"
" "	Robert Hutchison	Com.	Haverhill	No 14	Haverhill
" "	Leslie J. Wood	C.G.	"	"	"
" "	John H Johnson	C G	Pilgrim	" 9	Lowell
" "	Richard J. Black	Com.	Olivet	" 36	Lynn,
"	Alfred D Forbes	G.	"	" "	"
"	Theodore P. Norden	C.G.	"	" "	"
"	Frank C Locke	G.	St Amand	No 20	
"	Norman W Dunbar	C.G.	"	" "	
"	Samuel H Gilloy	C.G	Gethsemane	" 35	Newtonville
Em "	Herbert A Capron	C	Calvary	" 13	Providence
" "	J. Irving Thibodeau	C	Coeur de Leon	" 34	Charleston
"	Luther L Weller	G	"	" "	"
"	Carroll H Tiffany	C.G.	"	" "	"
"	E. Henry Leo	G	St George	" 44	Beverly
"	Walter E Olsen	G	Bethlehem	" 43	
"	Stephen D Marston	C.G.	"	" 43	
				51	

After the introductions were completed and The Suite was seated in the East Em Sir Hyslop was escorted to the head of the lines to continue his official visit The Dep Grand Warden was requested to make the official Count. Which was as follows

Members of Newburyport Com	93
Visitors	46
Suite	51
total	190

At this time the balance of the work of the evening was continued after Em Sir Hyslop had resigned the East to Commander Carter at the finish of the work. The head of the lines was again occupied by Em Sir Hyslop

And after a short speech complimenting the Officers in regard to the work of the Commandery he introduced Em Sir Hervey Mason Inspector Instructor who that the mark of the evening wa

94

After speeches had been by several of the Grand Officers. Em Sir Hyslop signified his desire to retire with his Suite

The same committee of Past Commanders were formed and escorted by the Guards The Inspecting Officer and his Suite retired to the Suite Room

The following Members of Newburyport #3 were present

C B Atkinson
W Abbott
C C Arnold
J M Bailey
G Bean Jr
E W Cooper
E C Cooper
D S Currier
C. Cummings
C.R. Carter
C E Davis

C C Emery
E W Gould
H P Gale
P S Galuzian
H Gerber
J W C Hale
F Hoyt
F M. Hoyt
C E Houghton
H L Harding
C E Ives
E B Ives

G. A Johnson
F R Jones
W P Lowell
A S Lord
P H Libby
H C Leighton
Wm Manser
R J McKinney
Wm McKay
H E Merson
E. F Noyes
H W Noyes

W R Noyes
W G Philbrick
E. Rose
J E Rines
G E Thurlow
A S Trombley
G T Thompson
J Wills
G. G. Walker
C F. White
W H White
Jerome

and others

Attendance
Officers 34
P. Com 6
Sir Knights 53
Total 93
Visitors 46

Closed Commandery without form at 9-30 by Com. Carter

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb. 20 1936

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No. 3 was convened at the Asylum on Green St. at 5 o'clock P.M.

Present Em Sir	W.H. Carter	Com
"	A.M. Genn	Gen
"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	acc P,
"	C A Stockman	Rec
"	J J Kohlhaas	S.F. Bearer
"	A P Marden	M D
"	A H Reynolds	S.

7

Sir Knights W.M. Manson R.W Nelson John Wills 3

Opened a Commandery in Short form

Records Records were read and approved

The early opening of the Commandery was made to enable any of the Sir Knights who wished to attend the Inspection of Winslow Lewis Commandery at Salem Mass.

Commander Carter
Closed the Commandery
at 5-25 P.M.
in Short form.

Attendance
Officers 7
Sir Knights 3
total 10

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Sir Knight John H Browne
born in Jersey City N.J.
October 11 1888

Roswell Lee Lodge A.F. and A.M

Iniated	
Passed	May
Raised	May 31 1919

Trinity Royal Arch Chapter

Mark Master	March 24 1922
Past Master	March 24 1922
Most Ex. Master	April 10 1922
Royal Arch Mason	April 19 1922

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	May 22 1922
Select Master	May 22 1922
Super Ex. Master	June 26 1922

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	November 16 1922
Malta	December 2, 1922
Temple	December 21 1922

Died in Springfield Mass
February 20 1936

Newburyport Mch 19 1936

A Stated Conclave was convened at the Asylum in Masonic Temple Green St. at 7-30 oclock this evening

Present	Em Sir	W.H. Carter	Com
	"	A.W. Lenn	Gen
	"	M.G. Ayers	C.G.
	"	R.B. Fraser	J.W.
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec
	"	A.D. Merrill	Sw.B
	"	H.K. Boody	W.
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S 9

Sir Knights John Wells W.M. Mansur 2

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in Short form.

Records Records of last Conclave read & approved

Com Com. from The Grand Commandery March/36 Official Circular No 3. in regard to attending Divine Service on Easter Sunday April 12 1936 Ascension Day May 21st or on any other Convenient and appropriate occasions when Knights Templars as such should appear in public, read. and Commandery voted to attend service on "Ascension Day May 21st with the other Commanderies of the District.

Com Communications from Kiwanis Club. and from Cancer Committee, and Chamber of Commerce Drive receive and filed

Bills Bill of E.W. Pearson Florist for Floral Emblems $13.32 ordered to be paid if found correct

Memorial A Memorial to the memory of Right Em. Sir Frederick H Briggs Grand Commander 1930-1931 - Died February 25 1936 - was read and one to Sir Knight John H Bowne a member of our Commandery

Application for the Order from R L Eckort The following Application for the order was presented from Comp. Robert Leonard Eckort Received the Degree of Master Mason in Warren Lodge. and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Trinity Chapter and has never been rejected by any Commandery

Born in Princeton Illinois April 12th 1912 Residence Amesbury Mass Occupation Radio Operator

(signed) Robert Leonard Eckort

March 19 1936

Reccomended by Em Sir W H Carter and Sir Robert B Frazer

Petition received filed and referred to the following Committee for investigation Em Sirs R W Smith, J. A. Wilson Jr. and Sir H. K. Boody.

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave at this time it was Closed by Com. W H Carter at 8-15 oclok

Attendance
Officers 9
Sir Kts 2
total 11

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Sir Knight Walter J. Webster
born in East Kingston N.H.
February 19 1867

Saint John Lodge A. F. and A. M.

Entered	May 5 1892
Passed	June 2 1892
Raised	July 8 1892

Saint Paul Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master	January 19 1893
Past Master	February 16 1893
Most Ex. Master	March 16 1893
Royal Arch Mason	April 20 1893

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	January 23 1894
Select Master	April 24 1894
Super Ex Master	May 22 1894

Newburyport Commandery
No 3 Knights Templars

Red Cross	June 16 1893
Malta	June 19 1893
Temple	June 19 1893

Died in East Kingston N H
March 23 1936

In Memoriam
Sir Knight William Miller

born in Dunbar Scotland
November 22 1869

Warren Lodge A. F. and A. M.
Amesbury Mass

Entered	October 19 1923
Passed	November 16 1923
Raised	December 14 1923

Trinity Chapter R. A. Masons
Amesbury Mass

Mark Master	February 11 1924
Past Master	April 3 1924
Most Ex. Master	April 3 1924
Royal Arch Mason	April 14 1924

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select
Masters

Royal Master	May 26 1924
Select Master	June 23 1924
Super Ex Master	June 23 1924

Newburyport Commandery No 3
Knights Templars.

Red Cross	May 15 1924
Malta	May 15 1924
Temple	June 19 1924

Died in Amesbury Mass
April 1 1936

Newburyport April 16-1936

Opened a Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3. K's Ts. in the Asylum on Green St at 7-30 o clock

Present Em. Sir	W. H. Carter	Com	
"	A. M. Lenn	Gen	
"	R. B. Fraser	J. W.	
"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
"	A. D. Merrill	Sw. B	
"	C A Coswell Jr.	N Col. B.	
"	J. J Kohlhaas	S. F. B.	
"	C B Peterson	2nd G.	
"	A. P. Marden	M D	
"	A H Reynolds	S	
"	C S Harrison	St. B	11

2nd Div Sir H C Stevens 1
Sir Kts J. Wills H. C. Leighton 2

Opened in short form

Records Records read & Approved

Com. Com. from Mrs J H Bourne & family and one from the family of Sir Kt Walter J. Webster acknowledging their thanks for sympathy extended to them.

Com. Com. from Frederick W. Wormelle Commander inviting the Commandery to join them in attending a Special Church Service at the Porter Congregational Church North Main St in Brockton on Sunday May 3 1936 at 2 o clock P.M. Received and filed. no definite action could be made. and it was left for discussion

Com. Com. from P. G. Com. William S. Hamilton requesting a notice & a Commandery Badge for the purpose of making a collection from the Commanderies and having them suitably framed and hung in the large front office of the Grand Recorder Room 205 Masonic Temple

The Recorder was requested to send the notice
te to the Grand Recorder

Elected Ballot on Companion Robert L. Eckort. The
Robert Committees report being made. for the
L. Orders. resulted in a clear ballot and he
Eckort was declared elected to receive the Orders
as conferred in Newburyport Commandery

Petition for The following petitions for the Orders
the Orders were received from
Comp C. Companion Clarence Edgar. Fogg
E. Fogg Received the degree of Master Mason in St Marks
Recommended Lodge. and the degree of Royal Arch Mason in
by. King Cyrus Chapter. has never been rejected by
Em Sir any Commandery
W.H.Carter Born in Newburyport Mass. September 11 A.D 1883
Sir Residence Newburyport Mass
C.A.Stockman Occupation Bond Salesman
(Signed) Clarence Edgar. Fogg
April 15-1936
Petition recd + filed, Referred to Em Sir R. W Crombie and
Sirs M.G. Ayers. A.D. Merrill for investigation

Comp. Companion Harold Lester Kirkpatrick
H L Received the Degree of Master Mason in St Johns Lodge
Kirkpatrick And the degree of a Royal Arch Mason King Cyrus Chapter
has never been rejected by any Commandery
Recommended Born in West Newbury Mass. September 11 A.D. 1898
by Residence 14 Moreley Ave City Occupation Eclectrical Contractor
Em Sir April 16th (signed) Harold Lester Kirkpatrick
W.H Carter Petition recd + filed. Referred Em Sir P.W Eaton + Sirs A.M Genn
Sir W.R Noyes for investigation
C.A Stockman It was voted that the Commander appoint a Committee
Committee on the celebration of St. Johns Day. and they to report at the
on St next Conclave. The Council. Recorder and Sir Kts. R.B.
Johns Fraser. C.B. Peterson
Day attendance 14 closed at 8-15 by Commander Carter
Attest- Chas A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport May 21st 1936
The Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened in Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 oclock P.M.

Present	Em Sir	W.H Carter	Com.	
	"	A.M. Genn	Gen	
	"	M.G. Ayers,	C Gen	
	Em. "	R.W Crombie	S.W. Pro Tem	
	"	R.B. Fraser	J.W.	
	Em, "	E.R Ayers Jr.	Ass P-	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
	"	A.D. Merrill	S.W. B-	
	"	J.J. Kohlhaas	S.F. B-	
	Em, "	C.F. Pillsbury	Lieut of Gds	
	"	J.W Buswell Jr.	3rd Guard	
	"	G.W Pettingell	1st "	
	"	A.P. Marden	M D	
	"	A H Reynolds	Sentinel	14

Sir Knights D.J. Cormack. P.S. Noyes D Gulagrai
" " H.L. Frisbee 3rd Division 4

Opened Commandery of Knights Templar in Form

Records Records read + Approved

Com. Com. from the family of the late William Miller
received and filed

Elected Ballots on the applications of Companions
Comp Clarence Edgar Fogg and Harold Lester
C.E. Fogg Kirkpatrick being clear they were severally
+ declared elected to receive the orders in
H.L Newburyport Commandery Commandery
Kirkpatrick

Business in the Commandery suspended and
a Council of the Ill. order of the Red Cross was
opened

Under the direction of the Capt. General
Red Cross — the order was conferred upon

R L Eckert — Companions Robert Leonard Eckert
C E. Fogg — Clarence Edgar Fogg
H L Kirkpatrick — Harold Lester Kirkpatrick

The purpose for which the Ill. order of the Red Cross had been opened having been accomplished. the Order was closed and a Priory of the Order of Malta was opened ~~d~~ and

Malta — Under the direction of the Generallissimo the following — Companions —
R L Eckert — Robert Leonard Eckert
C E. Fogg — Clarence Edgar Fogg
H L Kirkpatrick — Harold Lester Kirkpatrick
the Order was Conferred

The purpose for which Priory was opened having been accomplished. it was closed and Business in the Commandery resumed

Com. on celebration June 24 Reported — Commander Carter gave a general outline of the celebration at York Harbor, Marshall House on June 24 1936. and the Commandery voted to accept the report and to go to the Marshall House that day

Closed at 10-30 by
Com. W H Carter

Attendance
Officers 18

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Ascension Sunday
Newburyport May 24 1936

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.Ts was convened in the asylum this AM. at 9-30 o'clock for the purpose of attending divine services in Haverhill Mass with Salem. Beverly. Gloucester. Lawrence and Haverhill Commanderies

Opened a Commandery in short form
At 9-45 the Sir Knights boarded Autos for Haverhill Mass.

Present Em Sir W H Carter Com.
Sir A. M Gunn Gen Sir R B. Fraser J.W.
Sir C A Stockman Rec " H K. Boody W
" J J Kohlhaas S.F.B. Em Sir C. F. Pettingell Lieut of the Gds.
Em " J A Wilson Jr. M of C. Em Sir R. W. Smith M of C
" " R W Crountre M of C Sir G. W. Pettingell 1st Gd
" A H Reynolds Sentinel 12
" H C Slocum 2nd Div Sir K A Reynolds & D J Cormack 3
Em Sir E. L. Porter Past Com A. K. Cheney 2
Sir Kts J L Hale. H C Leighton. W McKay K. P. Merritt
" R J. McKinney J. A. Marshall W. R. Noyes
" E. S. Noyes H. W. Tilton. A. S. Tromblay J Wills 11
total 28

The procession started from the Masonic Temple in Haverhill and marched to the White Church in Bradford. and after the services the procession was reformed. and marched back to the Asylum of Haverhill Commandery where they were dismissed. and the Commandery returned to Newburyport and the Commander Closed the Commandery at 2 o'clock P.M. by Com. Carter

Attendance
Officers 15
Past Com. 2
Sir Kts 11
28

Attest
Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 15 1936

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at the Masonic Temple Green Street this Monday afternoon at 2-30 oclock for the purpose attending the funeral services of our late frater

Sir Knight

Greenleaf A Johnson

at the Old South Church on Federal St
Services at the church 3 oclock P.M.

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present

Em Sir. W. H Carter Com. Sir A M Gemm Gen
Sir A S Page S.W. " Robert B Fraser J.W.
Em " J N. Dunmer Prelate. " E R. Ayers jr. A. Prel.
" C A Stockman Rec. " C S. Hanson St. B
Em " P W Eaton C of Gdr " A H Reynolds S
Em Sir H W Little Sir D. Galbraith 3 Dir.
" " W C Noyes. " K A Reynolds 3 " 11
Sir Kts W Abbott J M Bailey D S Cummings
C F Damon W S Cummings W E Stone C C Emery
S P Humphreys R L Thurlow H W Noyes
W McKay R J McKinney H E Leighton
C D Montgomery S P Humphreys John Wills
Em Sir G. G. Walker. 19

The Commandery boarded Autos. and repaired to the church. and after the Minister had closed his service. The rendered theirs. and escorted the remains to Oak Hill Cemetery. where the final ritual was held. and Commandery returned to the Asylum. Commandery Closed at 4 o'clock by Com. Carter

Attendance
Officers 11
Sir Knights 19
30 Total

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Greenleaf A. Johnson
born in Newburyport Mass
June 2 1866

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered	January 19 1903
Passed	February 25 1903
Raised	April 13 1903

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master	February 9 1905
Past Master	February 9 1905
Most Ex Master	March 9 1905
Royal Arch Mason	April 13 1905

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	May 18 1905
Malta	May 19 1905
Temple	May 19 1905

Died in
Newburyport Mass
June 12 1936

Newburyport June 18 1936

A Stated Conclave was held in Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 P.M.

Present Em Sir W.H. Carter Com
" A.M. Genn Gen
" M.G. Ayers C.G.
" A.S. Page S.W.
" R B Fraser J.W
" C.A. Stockman Rec
" A.D. Merrill Sw. B.
" C.A. Cowell Jr. W.Col. B
Em " P.W. Eaton C of Gds.
" " A.J Barton Jr M of C.
" " J.A. Wilson Jr. "
" " R.W Crombie "
" J.W Burrell Jr. 3rd G
" G.W Pettingell 1st G.
" A.F. Marden M.D.
" A.H Reynolds S.
Em. " E.R. Ayers Jr. Ass. P.
17

Sir F.S. Noyes. H.W. Noyes. D.J Cormack
" H.C Stevens H.L. Ansbee 5
Em Sir George E Collins 1
Sir Knights
E.W. Clement E.S. Clement C.R Carter
S.F. Humphreys. H.E. Leighton J.A. Marshall
W.R. Noyes J.H. Walker 8
2 visitors as per Register

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Records — Records of Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

The work of the evening was conferring the Order of the Temple by Sir Kt A.M. Genn Gen.

Order of the Temple — After a short recess the Commandery was called to attention. and upon Knights of Malta

R.L. Eckert — Robert Leonard Eckert
C.E. Fogg — Clarence Edgar Fogg
H.L. Kirkpatrick — Harold Lester Kirkpatrick

the order was conferred in full form.

Election of Officers for the 1936-1937

Em Sirs J.A. Wilson Jr. A.J. Barton and R.W. Crombie were appointed to receive, sort and count the ballots

For Commander for the ensuing year

Sir Albert M. Genn was nominated and no further nominations made. the Commandery was requested to cast their ballots for Commander for the ensuing year — Elected

A. Moody Genn Com. — The ballot having been taken the Committee reported 25 Ballots cast. and all for Sir Knight A.M. Genn. he was declared elected and accepted the office with thanks to the members of the Commandery

Generalissimo

M.G. Ayers Gen. — Upon motion. The Recorder was requested to cast one ballot for Sir Malcolm G. Ayers for Gen. for the ensuing year (for the Commandery) the ballot was cast and Sir M.G. Ayers accepted the office

Captain General

A.S. Page Capt Gen — The same procedure was followed and Sir Arthur S. Page was declared elected and accepted the office of Capt General with thanks to the Commandery

Sen. Warden

R.B. Fraser S.W. Sir Knight Robert. B. Fraser was elected Senior Warden and accepted the Office

Junior Warden

S.P. Humphreys J.W. Sir Knight Storer P. Humphreys was elected Junior Warden. and accepted the Office

Treasurer

E.E. Hicken Treas. Sir Knight Edward E. Hicken was elected Treasurer.

Recorder

C.A. Stockman Recorder On the motion made Sir Kt J.W. Bussell Jr requested by the Commandery to cast one ballot for Chas. A Stockman for Recorder for the ensuing year. the ballot was cast and Sir Kt Stockman was declared elected and accepted the Office

Trustee for 3 years,

Em Sir G.E. Collins Trustee for 3 years Em Sir George E Collins was elected to serve as Trustee for 3 years. and accepted the office

Bills to be paid The following bills were ordered to be paid

New Pub Co	notices	28.00
A P Marden	M. Director	25.00
A H Reynolds	Sentinel	42.00
Grand Commandery	Due Cards	4.58
Trombla Bro	Flowers	5.00
E.W. Pearson	"	28.00
		132.58

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery it was closed at 10-15 P.M. by Com. Carter—

Attendance

Officers	22
P Com	1
Sir Kts	8
Total	31

Attest

Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 24 1936

A Special Conclave was convened at 8-30 oclock a.m. at the Masonic Temple Green Street for the purpose of Celebrating St. Johns Day by a Pilgrimage to Marshall Home York Harbor Maine. Opened a Commandery in short form

Busses were boarded at 9 oclock a.m. one from Amesbury + one from Newburyport Masonic Temples and arrived at York Harbor. at

Present

Em Sir W H Carter Com. Sir A. McGeen Gen
Sir M. G Ayers C. Gent " A S Page S W
" C A Stockman Rec " C A Cashell Jr. N.C. B—
Em " P.W. Eaton C. of Gds. " F. L Kimball Asst Gds
Em Sirs A.J. Barton Jr. J A Wilson Jr R.W Crombie M of C.
Sir A H Reynolds Sentinel 12
Em Sir. G.E Collins A.K. Cheney 2
Sirs W. Abbott. J.M. Bailey D S Currier C F. Damon C E Davis
G. A Fogg C.E. Fogg E W Gould F. Hoyt C E Houghton
S P Humphreys H L. Kirkpatrick. A S Lord H E Leighton
H W Noyes. F.T. Noyes W R Noyes F. W Chase G E Morey
J A Marshall E G. Macintosh R J McKinney. W. McKay.
W G Philbrick H C Stevens A S Twombly R L Thurlow
F W Tilton Em Sir J.E. Rines A.P. Wilson 30

Visitors F.W Bray,
Em Sir G. Walker Em Sir Campbell, Sir Batchelder

The following was the Programme for the day
1 oclock Luncheon. 2-00 Ball game, Horse Shoe pitching, Golf + Tennis, Motor Boat ride 4-30 Vaudeville. 6-00 Dinner, at the close of the dinner hour The Sir Knights boarded the Buses and arrived at the Asylum well pleased with the days outing Commandery closed by Com. W H Carter at

Attendance

Officers	12	visitors
P. Com	2	4
Sir Kts	30	44

Attest

Chas. A Stockman Recorder

In Memoriam
Sir Knight George P. Wilman
born in Philadelphia. Penn.
October 22 1852

Warren Lodge A.F.and A.M.

Initiated	April 14 1886
Passed	May 26 1886
Raised	June 23 1886

Trinity Royal Arch Chapter

Mark Master	Nov 8th 1886
Past Master	Dec 18th 1886
Most Ex. Master	Dec 20th 1886
Royal Arch Mason	February 7 1887

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	November 11 1889
Select Master	May 27 1890
Super Ex. Master	May 27 1890

Newburyport Commandery #3 K's T's

Red Cross	September 12 1890
Malta	March 19 1891
Temple.	June 15 1891

Died in Lawrence Mass
August 9th 1936

In Memoriam
Sir Knight Samuel H. McKinney
born in Newburyport. Mass
February 6th 1884

Indian Orchard Lodge A.F.&A.M

Initiated	
Passed	
Raised	

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	May 10 1917
Past Master	May 10 1917
Most Ex Master	May 16 1917
Royal Arch Mason	May 18 1917

Newburyport Commandery No. 3
Knight Templars

Red Cross	April 18 1918
Malta	April 18 1918
Temple	May 16 1918

Died in
Newburyport Mass
August 10 1936

Newburyport Sept 17 1936

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars was convened in the Masonic Temple Green St. at 7-30 P.M. this evening.

Present	Em	Sir	W. H Carter	Com.	
		"	A. M Genn	Gen	
		"	A. S. Page	S.W	
		"	R B Fraser	J.W	
	Em.	"	J N. Dummer	Prelate	
	"	"	E.R. Ayer Jr. Ass	"	
		"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
		"	A.D. Merrill	S.W.B	
		"	C A Caswell Jr.	N.C.B	
		"	J J Kohlhaas	S.F.B	
		"	A D Young	B.B	
	Em.	"	P.W. Eaton	C of Gds	
	"	"	A.J. Barteri Jr.	M of C	
	"	"	J A Wilson Jr	"	
	"	"	R W Crombie	"	
		"	Geo. Pettingell	1st G.	
		"	A.P. Marden	M D	
		"	A H Reynolds	S	18

Guards. F.S. Noyes R L Thurlow H C Stevens 3

Sir Knights

Henry Merson R. L. Eckart H.L. Kirkpatrick

Storer P Humphreys J.W.L. Hale 5

Opened a Commandery in short form

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read & approved

Com's from Mrs. S.H McKinney and Mr Greenleaf A Johnson thanking the Commandery for courtesies and flowers sent at the time of the death of our fraters. S.H McKinney and Greenleaf A Johnson

---

At this time Em Sir Carter requested the Warden to retire to the ante Room and ascertain if the installing officer was in readiness to be received

The Warden retired and immediately returned escorting Em Sir Edward Rose Past Com. of Beauseant Commandery No 41 of Malden Mass who informed Com. Carter that Right Em. Sir Chas F. White was in an adjoining room, and in readiness to be received

Em Sir Carter informed Em Sir Rose that he was in readiness and that he would at once wait upon him with a Committee and Escort.

The escort was formed and with a Committee of Past Commanders retired to the ante-room and returned immediately with the installing officer and Suite after usual introductions Rt Em Sir White was conducted to the head of the lines; Rt Em Sir White resigned East to the Commander and requested him to go on with the business of the evening

A recess was declared and the Officers were prepared for Installation.

The Commandery was soon called to attention and Rt. Em Sir. installed ~~Sir~~ Albert. M. Genn. as Commander for the ensuing year. at this time Com. Genn. read the list of elected appointed Officers as follows

Sir	Malcolm G. Ayer	Gen
"	Arthur S. Page	C.G.
"	Robert B Fraser	S.W.
"	Storer P Humphreys	J.W
"	E.E Hicken	Treas.
"	Charles A Stockman	Rec
"	Devon Galuzian	St. Bearer
Em Sir	J. N. Dummer	Prelate
" "	E R. Ayer Jr	ass "
"	A D Merrill	Sw. Bearer

Sir Robert L. Eckert as Warder
" C A Currell Jr. N.C.B. Sir J J Kohlhaus S.F.B.
" Angus D Young B.B
Em Sir R. W Eaton C of Gds Em Sir C P. Pillsbury L of Gds
Masters of Ceremonies
Em Sir W. H. Carter Em Sir John A Wilson Jr.
" " A J Barton Jr. " " Raymond W Crombie
Sir J W Buswell Jr. 3rd " Guard Sir C B Peterson 2nd " G.
" G. W. Pettingell 1st " " " F L. Kimball asst Gd
" F. S. Noyes asst " " H W Noyes " Gd
Musical Director Sir Arthur P. Marden
Sentinel " Albert H Reynolds

The remaining officers present were then installed in their respective offices Rt Em. White resigned the East to Com. Genn. and rest of the business of the evening was in order

Report of the Recorder

Newburyport Sept 16 1936
To the Commander Officers and Sir Kts.
of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Kts Ts
I submit the following report for the year ending August 31 1936

Membership

Membership August 31-1935	240
3 members have been added by Initiation	3
total	243
Seven Members have died during the year	7
Total Membership Aug 31/36	236

Receipts

Dues and Assessments Collected	1371.80
Cash received for the Orders (3)	150.00
" " " 1 Com. Badge sold	1.50
" " " Supper tickets "	115.75
total	$1639.05

Condition of Dues

Dues owed to Aug 31 1935	$5737.92	
" assessed to " " 1936 + advance	$2113.75	
	$7851.67	
Dues owed by Sir Kts at time of death	$243 –	$1614.80
" And Assessments Collected	$1371.80	
Amount owed Aug 31/36		$6236.87

Respectfully submitted
(Signed) Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Permanent & Life Membership Funds.

To the Eminent Commander and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery #3 K T.
Your Trustees of the Permanent Fund and Life Membership Fund submit the following report for the year ending Sept 1st 1936

Permanent Fund

On Deposit Ins. for Savings

Bal. reported 1935	$2531.19	
Interest to April 1936	$82.92	$2614.11

On deposit Five Cent Savings Bank

Bal. reported 1935	$2472.55	
Interest to May 1936	$74.72	$2547.27
Total		$5161.38

Life Membership Fund

On Deposit Five Cent Savings Bank

Bal. Reported 1935	$1246.62	
Interest to May 1936	$37.67	$1284.29

signed Henry W Little
" Joseph N. Dummer Trustees

The Commander stated that the Auditing Committee had audited the accounts of the Recorder and Trustees and found them correct

It was voted that the reports of the Recorder and Trustees of the Permanent & Life Member-ship Funds be approved and spread upon the records

Appointments
Sir C B Atkinson Sir H. C. Stevens 2nd " Division
3rd " Division
Sirs. R. L. Thurlow D. J. Cormack H. L. Frisbee
" K A Reynolds H. E. Kirkpatrick C. E. Fogg

Em Sir White presented a Past Commander Jewel to P.C. W. H Carter in his usual pleasing manner which was received by P. Commander Carter with many thanks to the Commandery

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery it was closed in short form by Com. Genn at 10-15

Attendance	
Officers	21
Sir Knights	5
total	26

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Bills for notices from News Co		$5.50
" " Jewel " H. N. Clark		$73.00
	total	$78.50

were presented

Newburyport Oct. 15 1936

A Stated Conclave was convened of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. this evening at 7-30 o'clock at Masonic Temple Green Street

Present	Em Sir	A M Genn	Com	
	"	R B Fraser	S.W	
	"	S. P. Humphreys	J.W	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
	"	D. Galuzzione	St. B.	
	"	A D Merrill	Sw. B	
	"	R L Eckert	W.	
	"	C O Caswell Jr.	N.C. B	
	"	J J Kohlhaas	S.F. B	
	"	A D Young	B B	
	Em "	W H Cutler	M of C	
	"	G W Pettingell	1st G.	
	"	F S Noyes	Ast G.	
	"	A P. Marden	M.D.	
	"	A H Reynolds	S.	15

Em Sir Roy W Smith 1
Sir Kts J M Bailey. C E Fogg F. R. Jones K Reynolds
" " H C Stevens J. Wills H W Noyes. 7

Opened a Commandery in Short form

Records of last Conclave read & approved

Com from Grand Lodge stating that Sir Knights John Burrell Goodrich and George Waldron Worcester were suspended from all the rights and privileges of masonry.

Bill of News Publishing Co for mailing notices for October were presented and ordered paid by the O.K. of the Council for $5.50

The Auditing Committee reported that they had Audited the books of the Treasurer and found them Correct

Treasurers Report

To the Eminent Commander and Members of Newburyport Commandery:
The Treasurer submits the following report for the fiscal year ending September 17 1936

Receipts

Cash on hand beginning the year	$110.32	
Received of C. A Stockman	$2139.73	
Returned from Boston Regalia Co overpa	$7.13	
Total Receipts		$2257.18

Expenditures

Masonic Temple Ass.	$1208.35	
Flowers	50.82	
Insurance	37.80	
Past Commanders Jewel	75.00	
Paid on acct of Recorders Salary	125.00	
Printing & Postage	105.12	
Tyler	71.67	
Organist	50.00	
Per Capita Tax	133,50	
H R Grant Caterer	116,25	
Miscellaneous	29.64	
Total Ex		$2003.15
Balance on hand		$254.03
On Deposit Five Cent Sav. Bank		508 26
" " Inst for Savings "		1099.21
Total funds in hand of Treas.		$1861.50

The report of the Treasurer was accepted and ordered to be spread upon the Records.

All bills received by the Treasurer have been paid. The Commandery owes rent from October 1st 1934 to September 1st 1936 23 months at the new rental of $141.67 a month, or $3258.41 on which $500.00 has been paid on account, leaving a balance due the Masonic Temple Association of approximately $2758.41. and from the above statement it may be seen that we are insolvent to the extent of $896.91. The condition of Commanderys finances have been steadily growing worse. but this is the first year that this statement shows that there is owed more money than our total treasury funds

Respectfully submitted

(signed) Edward E Hicken Treasurer

Owing to the absence of several of the Officers.
The Full form opening was not held.

The Commandery was closed
at 8 o'clock by
Commander A. M. Gunn

Attendance

Officers	15
Past Com.	1
Sir Kts	7
total	23

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Nov. 19-1936

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar No 3 was convened this evening at 5 o'clock P.M. at the Asylum in Masonic Temple Green St.

Opened a Commandery in full form. Reading of the Records of Last Conclave were omitted on account of the lack of time.

Exemplification of the Order of the Temple. the following Commanderies participating in the Exemplification

Pilgrim No 9 of Lowell Mass
Haverhill " 14 " Haverhill "
Bethany " 17 " Lawrence "
Bethelhem " 43 " Gloucester "

Present	Em Sir	Albert M. Genn	Com.
	"	Malcolm G. Ayers.	Gen
	"	Arthur S. Page	C. Gen
	"	Robert B Frazer	S W
	"	Stuart P. Humphreys	J W
	Em "	Edward R. Ayers	A. P.
	"	Chas. A Stockman	Rec.
	"	Deran Gulazian	St. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	Sw. B
	"	R. L. Ekert	W.
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	n. cl. B.
	"	A D Young	B. B
	Em "	P. W Eaton	C of Gds
	" "	W H Carter	M of C.
	" "	A J Barlin Jr	"
	" "	J A Wilson Jr	"
	" "	R W Crombie	"
	" "	C B Peterson	2nd G
	"	G W Pettingell	1st G.
	"	E S. Noyes	asst G
	"	H. W. Noyes	" " 21

3rd Guard M. Director Sentinel
Sirs J W. Buswell, A P Marden A H Reynolds 3
Past Commanders
Em Sirs S. L. Porter Geo. E Collins. C W Perry R W Smith 4
2nd Div Sir H C Stevens
3rd " " K A Reynolds D J Comock C E Fogg
H L Frisbee 5
Sir Knights J M Bailey H L Kirkpatrick C E Davis
W P Howell R J McKinny. H. E. Leighton F. W. Tilton
John Wills 8

Visitors as per Register

Com. Genn. requested the Warder to retire and ascertain if the Grand Commander was in readiness to be received. The Warder retired and returned at once. and informed him that he was in an adjoining room. and in readiness The Captain of the Guard formed an escort and escorted the Committee of Past Commanders present. with the Generalissimo as Chairman to the anteroom. and escorted Right Em. Sir Charles T. Converse Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass & Rhode Island to the Asylum after the usual introductions had been made Com. Genn escorted R. E. Sir Converse to the head of the lines. and he presided over the Commandery and requested the Commander to take his station and resume the work of the evening

The work of the evening was an

Exemplification of the
Order of the Temple,

The following Commanderies participating in the work

Newburyport	No 3	33	Bethany	No 17	10
Pilgrim	" 9	25	Bethlehem	No 43	16
Haverhill	" 14	39			

The several Commanderies had had their portions of the work assigned to them, and took their stations as they had been assigned and continued the work to the Completion of the Order of the Temple

Official Order No 1 — Official Order No1 Christmas Offering and Good Cheer received and filed

Official Circular No 1 — Official Circular No1 Organization for the year 1936-1937 Received and filed

Attendance
Officers 29
P.Com 4
Sir Kts 8
41

Closed Commandery
at
by
attest
Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport November 21 1936

A Special Conclave was Convened in the Asylum. This afternoon at 1-15 P.M.

Opened a Commandery in short form. Commander Genn stated the Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Frater

Sir Knight Henry J. Noyes

At his late residence on Bromfield Street

Present Em Sir A M Genn Com
" M G. Ayers Gen
" J N. Dummer C Gen.
Em. " W.H. Carter P. Com
" F.S. Noyes G d
" H W Noyes G d
" A H Reynolds. S 7

Sir Knights R.G. Adams, J W L Hale
W A Hatch 2d E P Noyes W K Noyes
R J McKinny. Wm McKay John Cobbs 8
15

The Sir Kts were conveyed by Auto's to the residence
The services were held by the Commandery and escorted the remains of our late Frater to his last resting place

Commandery returned to the Asylum and it was closed at 3-30 oclock by Com. Genn

Attendance
Officers 7
Sir Kts 8
total 15

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Henry J. Noyes
born in
Newbury. Mass.
September 22 1851

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M

Entered	November 14 1872
Passed	February 6 1872
Raised	April 10 1872

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	June 13 1901
Past Master	June 13 1901
Most Ex Master	June 13 1901
Royal Arch Mason	June 18 1901

Newburyport Commandery
No 3 Knights Templars

Red Cross	November 16 1905
Temple	January 18 1906
Malta	June 21 1906

Died in Newburyport

November 18 1936

Newburyport. December 17/36

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T's was convened in the Asylum on Green St. at 7-30 oclok P.M

Present	Em Sir	A. M. Gunn	Com
	"	M. G. Ayers	Gen
	"	A.S. Page	C. Gen
	"	R.B. Fraser	S. W.
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	P.
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	D. Galuzzian	St. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	Sw. B.
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	N Col. B
	"	A.D. Young	B.B.
	Em. "	P. W Eaton	C. of Gds
	"	C B Peterson	2nd Guard
	"	G W Pettingell	1st " Guard
	"	F.I Noyes	Ast. "
	"	H W Noyes	" "

Sir Knights J M Bailey John Wills H L Kirkpatrick
" " A F Marsden M Director A H Reynolds Sentinel
20

Opened in short form.

Records Records of last Conclave read. not being complete were laid over until next meeting

Com. Communication from Kiwanis Club requesting aid for Milk fund received and filed

Com. Communication from the family of our late Frater Henry J. Noyes for services rendered. received & filed

Em Sir A A A Stewart frat visit — Em Sir Arthur A.A. Stewart was present to make us a fraternal visit before the Inspection and during the evening we had a very pleasant talk and I think a profitable one in regard to holding our members (from him)

X mas message read — The Annual Christmas Message prepared by The Committee on Christmas Observance was read by the Recorder and filed The orders for the same to be duly carried out on Christmas Day.

Com. on Outstanding Dues — The following Committee was appointed to see what could be done. to collect the Dues outstanding at the present time as follows

Em Sir	A.M. Genn	Com
"	M.G. Ayers	Gen
"	A S Page	C.G.
" "	R W Crowther	P. Com
"	Robert Fraser	S.W.
"	Char. A Stockman	Rec

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave at this time.

Closed the Commandery
at by
Em. Sir Genn Com

Attest
Char A. Stockman
Recorder

Attendance
Officers 18
Sir Kts. 2
Total 20

Newburyport Dec 25 1936

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 KT. was convened at the Asylum at 11-30 o'clock am for the purpose of

Observing Christmas

Opened a Commandery in short form at 11-40 o'clock am. Recess was declared until 11-50 o'clock when the Commandery was called to order

Present

Em. Sir	A M. Genn	Com	
"	M. G. Ayers	Gen	
"	A S Page	C.G.	
"	R.B. Fraser	S.W	
"	C A Stockman	Rec	
"	C A Caswell Jr.	N.C.B.	
"	J.J. Kohlhaas	S.F.B	
Em. "	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds	
" "	C F. Pillsbury	L of Gds	
" "	W H Carter	M of C.	
" "	A J Barton Jr.	M of C	
"	P. S Noyes	Gd	
"	C E Flagg	"	
"	D. Gulazian	St B	
"	K A Reynolds	Gd.	
Em "	E R. Ayers Jr.	As. Prelate	
"	D J Cormack	Gd	
"	H C Slereen	Gd	18
Past Com."	Roy W Smith		1

Sir Knights J. M. Bailey H.K. Boody J. Elliott
J. Elliott. H P Gale F Hoyt A M Hoyt F. R Jones
F. W Kneeland. A S Lord H C Leighton R J. McKinney
Wm. McKay K P. Merrill H C. Merrill G E Morey H V Noyes
W G Philbrick Walker J Mills W H White Philbrick
Geo P. Thompson A H Reynolds Sentinel 26

The Commandery was called to order promptly at 12 o'clock
Commander Albt Genn read the sentiment prepared by the Committee for Christmas Observance

Toast No 1 The response was read by the Recorder and the Sir Kts participated in the toast to the Grand Master Andrew D Agnew

No 2 To Rt. Em Sir Harry G Pollard Grand of the Grand Encampment

No 3 To Right Em Sir Charles E Converse Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass. + Rhode Island

No 4 To very Em Sir George P. Everett Dep. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass + Rhode Island

No 5 To the Commanders and other Officers of the Commanderies in this jurisdiction

No 6 To all valiant + Magnanimous Knights of the Temple wherever they may be on Land or Sea

No 7 To the memory of the valiant Knights of the Temple who had fought lifes battle and now have received the Reward of the Great Captain of our Salvation [redacted]

In Memoriam

Sir Knight John H Downe died Feb. 20 1936
" " Walter John Uebler died Mch 23 1936
" " William Miller died April 1 1936
" " Greenleaf H. Johnson died June 12 1936

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Samuel H McKinney died Aug 10 1936
" " Henry J. Noyes died Nov 18 1936

[redacted]

The Commander then called for toasts from the Sir Knights present. toasts were drank to the following

To Past Commander Em Sir Albert K Cheney

To Sir Knight William M. Mansur

To Past Commander George E Collins

To Sir Kt Sir William E Bassett

To the Past Commanders of Newburyport Com.

To Em Sir Albert M. Genn Presiding Commander

To the Officers + Members of Newburyport Commandery

To Ex Comp. Malcolm G. Ayers. Deputy

To Ex Comp. Raymond W Crombie D. Dep. of the Dist

To the Masters of St Johns. St Marks + Warren Lodge

To the High Priests of King Cyrus + Trinity Chapters

To the Recorder Chas A Stockman

Telegrams were sent to the Grand Master. the Grand Commander Em Sirs H G Pollard. Arthur A Stewart Henry Mason and George P. Everett

The Commandery was closed at 1 o'clock by Commander Genn

Attendance 45

Attest Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec 30 1936

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened in the Asylum at 1.15 P.M.

Opened a Commandery in short Form

Commander Genn stated that the Conclave was called for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Frater

Sir Knight William M. Mansur
At his late residence 105 Storey Ave.

Present Em Sir	A. M. Genn	Com	
"	M. G. Ayers	Gen	
"	A. S. Page	C. Gen	
" "	J. R. Dummer	Prelate	
"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
"	D. Gulazian	St. Bearer	
" "	P. W. Eston	C. of Gds	
" "	W. H. Carter	Past Com	
"	A. H. Reynolds	Sentinel	9

Sir Knights Fred W Chase. John Elliott and John Wills 3

12

The Sir Knights were conveyed by Autos to the residence of of our late Frater and after the services were rendered by the Minister in charge.

The Commandery took charge. the Ritual Service was read. and the remains of our Sir Knight were escorted to the Cemetery. returned to the Asylum and it was closed at 3-30 by Em Sir Genn

Attendance	
Officers	9
Sir Kts	3
total	12

Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Sir Knight William M Mansur
born in Lowell Mass
August 17 1863

St John Lodge A. F. and A. M

Initiated	April 1-1920
Passed	May 12-1920
Raised	June 19-1920

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. M.

Mark Master	Feb. 14-1924
Past Master	Feb. 25-1924
Most Ex. Master	Feb. 25-1924
Royal Arch Mason	Mch. 31-1924

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master
Select Master
Super Ex. Master

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T.

Red Cross	Oct. 15-1925
Malta	Oct. 15-1925
Temple	Nov. 19-1925

Died in Newburyport
Mass
December 28 1936

Newburyport January 21-1937

A Stated Conclave Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars was convened in the Asylum on Green Street at 5-30 oclock P.M

– Official Inspection –

Opened a Commandery in Short Form

Present	Em-Sir	A.M. Genn	Com	
	"	M.G. Ayers	Gen	
	"	A.S. Page	C.G.	
	"	R.B. Fraser	S.W	
Em	"	W.H. Carter	J.W Pro Tem	
"	"	E.R. Ayers Jr	Ass.P.	
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec	
	"	D. Gulazian	St.B	
	"	A.D. Merrill	Sw.B.	
	"	H.K. Boody	W. Pro Tem	
	"	C.A. Caswell Jr.	N.C.B.	
	"	John J Kohlhaus	S.F.B	
	"	Angus D Young	B.B	
Em	"	P.W. Eaton	C of Gds	
"	"	C.F. Pillsbury	Lieut of Gds	
"	"	A.J. Barton Jr.	M of Cer.	
"	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	"	
"	"	R.W. Crombie	"	
	"	J.W. Burnell Jr.	3rd Gd	
	"	C.B. Peterson	2nd "	
	"	G.W. Pettingell	1st "	
	"	F.L. Kimball	Asst Gds,	
	"	F.S. Noyes	" "	
	"	H.W. Noyes	" "	
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D	
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S.	26

2nd Div Sir Kts H.C. Stevens & C.B. Atkinson 2
3rd " " " D.J. Cormack – H.L. Fribee H.L. Kirkpatrick
C.E. Fogg K.A. Reynolds 6

Em Sirs G.E. Collins. S.L. Porter. A.W. Kimball C.H. Nelson C.W. Perry C.P.A. Hall W.C. Noyes. F. Rollins R.W. Smith 9

Sir Kts. W. Abbott. C.G. Atkinson H.C. Baxter E.W. Cooper E.C. Cooper. J.M. Bailey D.C. Binney. C.R. Carter G.A. Fogg H.P. Gale C.E. Houghton. J.C. Hale F.R. Jones J.W.L. Hale Arthur S. Lord. H.C. Leighton W.P. Lowell R.J. McKinney Henry Merson J.A. Marshall G.E. Morey W. McKay E.G. Macintosh. P. Hoyt. W.R. Noyes. H.W. Noyes H.W. Noyes. D.C. Stranger Geo. Thompson. J. Twombly G.E. Thurlow. P.W. Pillow E. Rose J. Elkins C.P. Roberts John Wells. P. Thurlow.

40

Motion was made that records of last Conclave and bills to be paid, be laid over until later in the evening

The work of the evening was the Conferring the Order of the Temple and Sir Knight J.W.L. Hale was the Candidate for the evening work was at once commenced and continued as far as the Sepulchre Scene, when a recess was declared and the Sir Knights wended their way to the Banquet Hall below where a banquet was ready for them

At 7-30 oclock the Commandery was called to attention in the Asylum. Em. Sir Genn requested the Warder to repair to the Anteroom to ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received
The Warder retired, and returned at once escorting Em. Sir Charles E. Cooke Dep. Grand Warden of the of the first Division who informed the Commander, Em Sir A.A.A. Stewart Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars and the Appendant Orders Massachusetts & Rhode Island

was in waiting in an adjoining apartment and in readiness to be received
Em Sir Genn informed the Dep. Grand Warden that he recognized his authority and would wait upon him forthwith by a Committee and escort
The Committee was made up of all of the Past Commanders present, under the Chair-man-ship of the Generallissimo. The Past Commanders to the number of with 3 Honorary Members were escorted to the Ante Room. by the Guards, and soon returned escorting

Em Sir A. A. A. Stewart
Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island
and Suite

He was welcomed by Com. Albert M Genn and he expressed his pleasure of being the one to inspect Newburyport No 3
He introduced his Suite which was as follows

Em Sir	Walter L. Muzzey	Com.	Pilgrim Com.	#9	Lowell #9
"	J H Johnson	Gen	"	" "	"
" "	Henry J Levy.	Com	Palestine "	" 10	Chelsea
"	Peter D Duncan	Gen	"	" "	"
"	John D Malcolm	C G	"	" "	"
" "	Geo W. Hurn	Com	Haverhill "	" 14	Haverhill
"	Leslie J. Wood	Gen	"	"	"
"	H C Bigelow	C G.	"	"	"
E. Sir	H A Chase	PC	"	"	"
" "	F R Frost	PC	"	"	"
" "	W C Smith	PC	"	"	"
" "	M. G. Nichols	PC	"	"	"
" "	Otto Snow	PC	"	"	"
" "	P H Crockett	P.C.	"	"	"
" "	G. A Stachelhaus	P C	Bethany	17	Lawrence

Em Sir	Clifford Bragdon	PC	Winslow Lewis	#18	Salem
" "	L H Weller	Com.	Coeur de Lion	#34	Charlestown
"	Carroll H Tiffany	Gen.	" "	#34	"
Em Sir	Alfred D Porter	Com.	Olivet	#36	Lynn
"	T. P Nordin	Gen	"	"	"
"	B C Boardman	C G	"	"	"
Em "	C E Parker	PC	"	"	"
" "	C F. White	PC	Beauseant	#4	Malden
" "	Edward Rose	PC	"	"	"
" "	H. N	PC	"	"	"
" "	W E Olsen	Com	Bethlehem	" 43	Gloucester
"	S D Marston	Gen.	"	"	"
Em "	Jesse Kenyon	PC	"	"	"
" "	Royal K Wells.	PC	"	"	"
" "	Silas Campbell	Com.	St George	#44	Beverly
" "	E. Henry Leo	Gen	"	"	"
"	Earl R Stockbridge	C.G.	De Witt Clinton	#20	Portsmouth
" "	F. C Locke	com.	St Amand		Kennebunk Me
" "	Geo G Walker	P.C.	St Aldemar	#11	Barre Vt

Rt Em Sir John E Rines G. J. W. of Grand Com.
" " Elmer H Robinson D. Ins Ins. of Grand Com.
" " Harold A Budreau Dep. Insp Ins & Marker
" " Charles E Cooke Dep. Grand Warden
37

After the introductions had been completed the Suite was seated in the East
Em Sir Stewart was escorted to the head of the lines to continue his Official Inspection
He requested the Dep Grand Warden to make the Official Count which was as follows

	83 members	
Members of Newburyport Com.		in Uniform
" " " "		not " "
visiting Sir Knights	29	
Suite	37	
	total 149	

At this time R. Em Stewart resigned the East to the Commander and requested to continue with the work prepared for the Inspection which was the balance of "Order of the Temple" as soon as the work was finished. Rt. Em Sir Stewart again occupied the East and making a short Speech. And Complimenting the Officers on the work of evening He called upon Em Sir Harold A Beaudreau the Marking Officer of the evening who after a short speech of the pleasure afforded during evening he announced the Mark which was

9+

After Congratulations from Rt Em. Sir Stewart and the Marking Officer. Em Sir Stewart signified his desire to retire with his Suite

The same Committee was formed and escorted by the Guards the Inspecting Officer and his Suite were retired to the Ante-room.

The Commandery was closed in short form at 10-15 oclock by Em Sir Genn.

Attendance
Offices 30
Past Com. 13
Suite 37
Visitors 29
Sir Knights 40
Total 149

Attest
Char A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb 1 1937

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened in the Asylum Masonic Temple Green St at 7-30 oclock P.M.

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present	Em Sir	Albert M. Genn	Com	
	"	Malcolm D Ayers	Gen	
	"	Arthur S. Page	Capt Gen	
	"	Robert B Fraser	Sen. Warden	
Em	"	Edward R. Ayers	ass Prelate	
	"	Charles A Stockman	Rec.	
	"	Devon Gulagran	St. B-	
	"	Alfred D Merrill	Sw. B-	
	"	Chas. A Caswell Jr.	N.C. B-	
	"	John J Kohlhaas	S.A. B-	
	"	August D Young	B. B-	
Em	"	Prescott W Eaton	C of Gds	
"	"	William H Carter	M of C	
"	"	Augustus J Bailey Jr.	" " "	
"	"	John A Wilson Jr	" " "	
"	"	Raymond W. Crombie	" " "	
	"	Arthur P. Marden	M.D	
	"	Albert H. Reynolds	S	18

Past Commanders C W Perry - F Rollins 2
Sir Knights - Wilbur Abbott, J. M. Bailey, John Willis, R W Nelson. 4

Records were read and approved and the Commandery was in waiting for the visitors from Winslow Lewis Com. No 18. who were coming to make a fraternal visit. On the arrival of our guests from Salem the Commandery was called to order and Com. Clifford introduced the Sir Knights who had accompanied him on the visit after a short time the Commandery was closed and Sir Kts invited to the Dining hall were a social

hour was enjoyed
Em Sir Harry D Clifford was accompanied by

Sir George H. P. Estes	Captain General
" John Collins	Senior Warden
" George Upton	Standard Bearer
" George C Goss	Color Bearer
" Richard B Draper	Standard Bearer
Em " Horace E Hulett	M of Ceremonies
" Ralph O Russell	Guard
" Clarence A Swett	Guard
" Charles Kessler	Guard
" Bertram E Walke	Guard

Eight Sir Knights as per Register 19

The following bills were ordered to be paid

Henry R Grant	Caterer	150 –
E W Pearson	Florist	15 –
A H Reynolds	Lunch	8 40
E W Eaton	Cigars	6 75
Carters	Groceries &c	2 77
	total	182.92

Attendance	
Officers	18
Past Commanders	2
Sir Knights	4
total	24

Commandery closed by Em Sir Genn,

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Visitors as per Register 19

In Memoriam

Em Sir Albert Kingsley Cheney
born in
Newburyport Mass
August 21 1865

Saint John Lodge A. F. and A. M.

Entered Apprentice	December 6 1906
Fellow Craft	January 3 1907
Master Mason	April 12 1907

Served as
Master 1916 – 1917

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. M.

Mark Master	October 25 1907
Past Master	November 14 1907
Most Ex. Master	November 25 1907
Royal Arch Mason	March 12 1908

Served as
High Priest 1916 – 1917

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	May 21 1908
Malta	June 18 1908
Temple	June 18 1908

Served as
Commander Sept 1917 to Sept 1918

Died in Newburyport Mass
February 17 1937

Newbury port February 1937

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened in the Asylum at 1-30 P.M.

Opened a Commandery in Short form —

Commander Gemm stated that the Conclave was called for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Frater

Em. Sir Albert K. Cheney
At the Belleville Church on High Street

Present	Em Sir	Albert M Gemm	Com
"	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	ass Prelate
"	"	J. N Dunmer	Prelate
"	"	W H Carter	Past Com

The Sir Knights were conveyed by auto to the Belleville Chapel where the services were held.
After the Rev. Mr Grimes had concluded his service
The Commandery took charge, The Ritual service was read . and the remains of our Sir Knight escorted to the Highland Cemetery where after the burial service had been read the remains lowered into his last resting place Commandery returned to the Asylum and the Commandery was closed without form at 4 o'clock by Em Sir Gemm Attest
Attendance 70

Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newbury port March 18th 1937

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Ks Ts was convened in the Masonic Temple this afternoon at 5 o'clock

Opened a Commandery in short Form

Present	Em Sir	A. M. Gemm	Com.
	"	M. G. Ayers	Gen
	"	A.S. Page	C.G.
	Em "	E W Ayer Jr.	ass P.
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	A.W. Merrill	Sw. B.
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	W.C.B.
	Em "	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds.
	" "	W H Carter	M. of C.
	"	G W Pettingell	1st Guard
	"	Fred S. Noyes	ast. "
	"	A P. Marden	M. D
	"	A H Reynolds	S.

13

Sir Knights

The Commander stated that the early Opening was made to enable any of the Sir Knights who wished to attend the Inspection of "Winslow Lewis Commandery at Salem Mass".

Records of the last stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Communication from Mrs Green Davis was received and filed

Communications from Grand Commandery was received requesting the Commanderies to attend church on Easter Sunday or some other Sunday that was more convenient, the same was filed.

The following application was received from
Companion Fred. William Graf
Received the Degree of Master Mason in St Johns Lodge
and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in
King Cyrus Chapter has never been rejected
by any Commandery
Born in Newburyport Mass June 20 AD 1911
Residence is #255 Water St. Newburyport
Occupation Expressman

Signed Fred William Graf
March 18th 1937

Recommended by Sir Knights Alfred D Merrill
and John Wells

Petition received filed and referred to Em Sir
R. W. Crombie and Sir Fred. S Noyes Clarence
E. Fogg for investigation

Attendance
Officers
Past Com.
Sir Knights
total

Nothing further to be
brought before the
Conclave at this time
It was closed at 5-20
by Em Sir Genn.

Attest Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport April 15 1937

A Stated Conclave was held in Masonic
Temple this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present	Em	Sir	A. M Genn	Com	
		"	M. G. Ayers	Gen	
		"	A. S. Page	C. G.	
	Em	"	R W Crombie	S. W. Pro Tem	
	"	"	W H Carter	J W " "	
	"	"	E K Ayer Jr.	ass P. "	
		"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
		"	A D Merrill	Sw. B.	
	Em	"	P W. Eaton	C of Gd	
		"	G W Pettingell	1st Gd	
		"	F S. Noyes	asst "	
		"	H W Noyes	" "	
		"	A P. Marden	M D.	
		"	A H Reynolds	S.	14

Sir Knights - H C Stevens. D J Cormack 2

Sir Knights W. Abbott. H C Leighton P. W. Chase
J. W. L. Hale 4

Records read and Approved

Elected Fred Wm. Graf

The Committee on the Petition for the Orders
from Companion Fred William Graf reported
a ballot was ordered, and being clear
he was elected to receive the Orders as
conferred by Newburyport Commandery

A Communication was received from Commander
George W Hunn of Haverhill Commandery
inviting the Commandery to parade and
attend Church Service on Ascension
Sunday with them.

Also one from Winslow Lewis Commandery of Salem Mass. to participate with them and other Commanderies in a Church Service to be held May 23 1937 (Sunday)

The Communications were read but no definite arrangements were made

Business in the Commandery was suspended and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened under the direction of Gen. Malcolm G Ayers and the Order was conferred upon
Companion Fred William Graf

Order of the Red Cross F.W. Graf

The purpose for which the Ill. Order of the Red Cross had been opened having been accomplished. The Order was closed and a

Priory of the Order of Malta was opened and
Under the direction of Commander Genn the order was conferred upon Companion.
Fred. William Graf

Order of Malta F.W. Graf

The purpose of the opening a Priory of the Order of Malta having been accomplished it was closed and Business in the Commandery resumed;

The following Sir Knights were added to the Committee on Delinquents. Em Sir E.R. Ayers Jr. P.W. Eaton. A.J. Barton Jr. and Sir Knights D.J. Cormack C.B. Peterson

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery it was closed at 9-45 P.M. by Com. Genn

Attendance
Officers 16
Sir Kts 4
total 20

Attest
Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport. May 20 1937

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Ks Ts was convened in the Asylum, this Thursday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em.	Sir	A.M. Genn	Com.
		"	M.G. Ayers	Gen
	Em.	"	R.W. Crombie Pro tem	C. Gen.
		"	R.B. Fraser	S.W.
		"	S.B. Humphreys	J.W.
	Em.	"	E.R. Ayers	Ass P.
		"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
		"	A.D. Merrill	W.
		"	C.A. Caswell	N.C.B.
	Em.	"	P.W. Eaton	C. of Gd.
	"	"	W.H. Carter	W. of C.
	"	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	"
		"	C.B. Peterson	2nd Gd
		"	G.W. Pettingell	1st Gd
		"	F.S. Noyes	asst "
		"	H.W. Noyes	" "
		"	A.P. Marden	M.D.
		"	A.H. Reynolds	S.
				17

2nd. Division Sir Kts H.C. Stevens C.B. Atkinson 2
3rd " " " D.J. Cormack H. Frisbee 2
Em Sir Roy W. Smith A.J. Barton Jr. R.W. Crombie 3
Sir. E.W. Cooper E.L. Cooper D.S. Cummings C.E. Davis 4
" . F. Hoyt J.W.L. Hale Geo. T. Thompson A.S. Twombly 4
" " J.W. Wells

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in Short Form

Records read and found correct were approved

Bill of News Pub. Co for adv. and Printing notices from Dec 29-1936 to May 20 1937 $33.50 ordered to be paid if found Correct

Accept
invitation
to
Salem

It was voted that we accepted the invitation Winslow Lewis, Commandery to a church service and parade at Salem Mass Sunday May 23 1937

voted to
accept
the Report
of St Johns
Day Com.
And to
go to the
Weirs
As was
named
on St Johns
Day
June 24/37

Em. Sir Genn called for a report of Saint John's Day Committee. which was made by Sir Malcolm G. Ayers. in a very concise and creditable manner. outlining the general plans for the Day and the place where the Outing was take place on June 24 It was moved that the Report be accepted and that Newburyport Com. No 3 participate with the Commanderies as quoted by him and the place of Outing being the Weirs in New Hampshire. and so voted The price of tickets for the Outing were $3.50 including transportation from Alton Bay to the Weirs.

Transpor-
tation
Committee

The St. John Day Committee were authorized to find the the best and cheapest means of Tranportation from Newbury-port to Alton Bay and return to be added to the price of the $3.50 ticket

Nominating
Committee
for
Officers
to be
Chosen
for the next
Year

Em Sir A. M. Genn. appointed Em Sirs P. W. Eaton. W. H. Carter. J. A. Wilson Jr. and Sirs. J. W. L. Hale and G. W. Pettingell as a Nominating Committee to bring in to the June meeting a list of the several officers to be voted on at that time

The next in order was to take action on the list of names (which follow) and had been notified as laid down in

Temple
F.W.
Graf

The "Order of the Temple" was Conferred upon Knight of Malta F. W. Graf

			Dues owed
	Sir Knight	R. W. Doane	95.00
	" "	E. G. Dover	82.00
nw ✓	" "	W. V. Ellery	82.00
na ✓	" "	E. A. Ellsworth	102.00
	" "	C. J. Files	82.00
✓	" "	L. T. Greene	69.00 ✓
	" "	J. B. Goodrich	43.00
	" "	A. R. Ives	102.00
	" "	E. B. Ives	82.00
	" "	T. L. Lawton	102.00
	" "	J. Morrison	108.50
	" "	Fred A. Moore	56.00
	" "	Ralph W. Nelson	95.00
✓	" "	Gordon W. Roaf	82.00 ✓
	" "	W. Symonds	95.00
	" "	C. G. Smith	82.00
	" "	G. R. Tarbox	82.00
	" "	R. E. Welch	82.00
	" "	A. H. Yeaton	95.00
		19 =	$1618.50

The above were notified on date March 20 1937 and put in the Post Office at Newburyport with the exception of the (Sir Knights Ellsworth and Ellery. not having the address of them and Sir Knights L. T. Greene and G. W. Roaf.) were declared suspended for non payment of dues. On motion of Sir Kt. E R Ayers

Order of
the
Temple

The work of the evening was conferring the "Order of the Temple" on Companion Fred. William Graf. by Em. Sir Genn

Closed at 9-30 P.M.
by Com. A. M. Genn

Attendance
Officers 21
Past Com. 3
Sir Knights 9
total 33

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport May 23/37

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Kts Templars was held in Masonic Temple this noon at 12-30 for the purpose of participating in Church Parade and Service at Salem Mass on the invitation of Winslow Lewis Commandery

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present Em Sir A. M. Genn Com.
" C A Stockman Rec.
" C A Caswell N.C.B
" A H Reynolds S. 4
Em Sirs W H Carter W. C Noyes 2
" A. M. Alley C. F. Damon C. E. Fogg
D Galuzrain J W L. Hale K.P Merritt
H C Leighton J. A Marshall F. W Pillton
J. Wells 10

The Sir Knights boarded the Autos. and were conveyed to Salem. where a short parade was made to the church were the Service was held and at the close of the service the lines were formed and the Sir Knights returned to the Masonic Temple in Salem Mass. where a banquet was held, and entertainment enjoyed at the close. Returned to the Asylum and were dismissed

Closed at 6-30 by
Attendance Em. Sir Genn
Offcers 4 Attest
P. Com. 2 Chas. A. Stockman
Sr Kts 10 Recorder
16

Newburyport June 15/1937

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened in the Asylum at 3 o'clock P. M. for the purpose of attending the funeral services of our late Frater

Em Sir Charles. F. Pillsbury
At his late residence on Ferry Road

Present Em Sir Albert M. Genn Com
" Malcolm G. Ayers Gen
" Arthur S Page C. Gen.
Em " J. N. Dummer Prelate
" " E. R. Ayers Jr. Ass "
" C A Stockman Rec.
" " P. W. Eaton C of Gds
" " A J Barton Jr M of C
" " J. A. Wilson Jr. "
" " R W Crombie "
" G W Pettingell 1st Gd
" F. S. Noyes asst "
" H W Noyes " " 13

Em Sirs Geo. E. Collins. S. L. Porter C. H. Nelson
C. P. A. Hall. B. Pearson Jr. R. W Smith 6

The Sir Knights were conveyed by Autos to the resence of our Sir Knight were the Services were held
After Rev. Mr Graham had concluded Services The Commandery took charge. The Ritual Service was rendered. and the remains of our Frater were escorted to the Belleville Cemetery. and Commandery returned which was closed at 4-45 oclock by Em Sir Genn
Attendance 19 Attest
12 Past Commanders Chas A Stockman
7 Officers Recorder

In Memoriam

Em. Sir Charles F. Pillsbury
born in
Newbury. Mass
June 24 1871

Charles C. Dame Lodge
A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	April 28 1890
Fellow Craft	June 2 1890
Master Mason	June 30 1890

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	April 8 1909
Past Master	May 13 1909
Most Ex. Master	June 8 1909
Royal Arch Mason	June 10 1909

Newburyport Commandery No3
Knight Templars

	November 18-1909
Red Cross	December 16-1909
Temple	February 17-1910
Malta	

Died in Portland. Me
June 13 1937

Newburyport June 17/37

A Stated Conclave was held in Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 P.M.

Present Em Sir Albert. M. Genn. Com,
" Malcolm G. Ayers Gen
" Arthur S. Page C.G.
" Robert B. Fraser S.W.
" Charles A. Stockman Rec.
" Alfred. D. Merrill Sw. B
" " Prescott W. Eaton C of Gds,
" " William H Carter M of C
" " John A. Wilson Jr "
" George. W Pettingell 1st Gd
" Fred S. Noyes asst Gd,
" A.P. Marden M.D.
" A H Reynolds Absent S
Sir Knights D. J. Cormack H C Stevens Guards
" " J W L. Hale. H.C. Leighton. J. Wills 15

Opened Commandery of Knights Templars in short form

Records of last stated and Special Conclaves were read. approved. with the addition of the Work of the "Order of the Temple" that was conferred upon Comp Fred W Graf.

The following applications were received from
Comp. William Brooks Miller
Received the degree of Master Mason in Warren L. Lodge, and the degree of Royal Arch Mason in Trinity. Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Amesbury July 17 A.D. 1906
Residence Amesbury Mass
Occupation Garage Proprietor
(signed) William Brooks Miller
June 14 1937

Recommended by Em Sirs P. W. Eaton and Roy W. Smith.
Petition received, filed and referred to Sir Knights Robert B. Fraser. D. J Cormack and G. T Thompson for investigation

Application from Comp. T. W. Watkins Jr

Application from.
Companion Thomas William Watkins Jr
Received the Degree of Master Mason in Warren Lodge. and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Amesbury Mass June 30 A.D. 1912
Residence Amesbury, Mass.
Occupation Contractor
(signed) Thomas William Watkins Jr
June 14 1937
Recommended by Em Sirs. Prescott W. Eaton and Roy. W. Smith
Petition received, filed, and referred to Em Sir. S. L. Porter and Sir H. C. Stevens. P. R Jones for investigation.

The next in order was the report of the nominating Committee which was as follows

Report of Nom. Committee

For Commander	Malcolm G Ayers
" Generalissimo	Arthur. S. Page.
" Capt General	Robert. B. Fraser.
" Senior Warden	Stover. P. Humphreys
" Junior Warden	Robert L Eckert
" Treasurer	Edward E Hicken
" Recorder	Charles A. Stockman
" Trustee of the P. Fund for 3 years	Henry W Little,

The report of the Committee was accepted and the following were appointed to receive, sort + Count the ballots for the Election of the several offices,

Em Sir Roy W. Smith
" " Prescott W Eaton
" George W. Pettingell

Commander Genn called for nomination for Commander for the ensuing year
Sir Knight, Malcolm G. Ayers was nominated for Commander. there being no further nominations. The Recorder was requested to deposit a ballot for the Commandery if there was no objection. there being none. The Recorder cast the ballot for (Sir Knight Malcom Goodwin Ayers) for the Commandery he was elected and thanked the Sir Knights for the honor given him. He accepted the Office

The same procedure followed, and Sir Knight Arthur Stickney Page was elected and accepted the Office of Generalissimo

Sir Knight Robert. B. Fraser was nominated and elected Captain General. and accepted the Office

Sir Knight, Stover Plumer Humphreys was nominated and elected Senior Warden for the ensuing year

Sir Knight Robert L. Eckert was elected Junior Warden

Sir Knight Edward Everett Hicken was elected Treasurer.

Sir Knight Charles Albert Stockman was elected Recorder, and accepted the Office
Sir Knight Henry W Little was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for 3 years

On Motion it was a request that the Recorder notify Sir Knight Robert L. Eckert that he was elected to the office of Junior Warden with a distinct order that he give full service of the duties required of the Junior Warden

Nothing further to bring before the Sir Knights it was Closed at 8-45 P.M. by Com. Genn

Attendance
Officers 15
Sir Kts 3
total 18

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted and that the next Stated Conclave be held the third Thursday in September

---

St John Day June 24 1937

The following Commanderies participated

Portland	Portland Me
St Albans	" "
Bradford	Biddeford "
St Amand	Kennebunk "
Bethany	Sanford "
St Paul	Dover NH
De Witt Clinton	Portsmouth NH
Pilgrim	Laconia NH
Newburyport	Newburyport Mass

Newburyport June 24 1937

Saint John Day Outing

A special Conclave was convened at 9 oclock A.M. at the Masonic Temple Green Street for the purpose of celebrating Saint John Day by a pilgrimage to the "Weirs at Lake Winnepesaukee New Hampshire

The Sir Knights boarded a Bus holding (33) at 9-15 for Alton Bay and then the Steamer Mount Washington to the Weirs -

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present Em Sir A M Genn Com.
Sir M G Ayers Gen. Sir C. A Stockman Rec.
" C A Caswell J. W. C. B. " J J Kohlhaas S. F. B
Em " P W Eaton C of Gds Em Sir A J Barlin Jr. M of C
" " R W Crowther M of C Sir C B Peterson 2nd G
" G. W Pettingell 1st Gd 10
Em Sir G. E. Collins. S. L Porter 2
Sir Kts Guy Bean Guy Bean Jr J M Bailey H E Baxter
C. P. Damon E W Eaton H L Frisbee F W Gray G W Fogg
F Hoyt. C. E. Houghton F W Jones H L Kilpatrick
A S Lord H Merson G. E. Morey J A Marshall J E Rines
H C Stevens A. P. Wilson. D. S. Currier. J J Kohlhaas 22

Visitors. F W Bray G. Walker, B Jammer 3

We arrived at Alton Bay at 11-45 and Weirs 2 oclock Dinner was served at once and an Entertainment in the Dance Hall at 2-30. at 6-30 we boarded the boat for Alton Bay and at 8-15 were in the Bus on the Homeward trip arrived at the Temple at 10-15. after enjoying a very pleasant and extremely comfortable day

Closed at 10-30 PM by Com. Genn

Attendance
Officers 10
P. Com 2
Sir Kts. 22
34
Visitors 3
37

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport August 30 1937

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 was convened this after-noon at 2-30 P.M for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Frater Sir Albert H Reynolds at his late residence #32 High Street at 3 o'clock

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present	Em Sir	A. M. Glenn	Com.	
	"	A S Page	C. Gen	
	"	S P. Humphreys	J.W.	
	Em "	J. N Dummer	P	
	" "	E R Ayers Jr	Asst P.	
	"	J J Kohlhaas	S. Hat B.	
	Em "	P W Eaton	C of Gds	
	"	G W Pettingell	1st Gd	
	"	F. T. Noyes	asst.	
	"	H W Noyes	" "	
	"	C Atkinson	"	
	"	D J Cormick	"	
	"	C A Stockman	Recorder	13

Em Sir A J Barton Jr M of Ceremonies 14 1
" " R. W Smith 1
" W. E. Aubin, W. Abbott E W Gould, J L Hale
" C. S. Harrison, C. E Dyer, H C Leighton, W McKay
" R J McKenny W. R Noyes J E Rines F W Tilton
" G. T. Thompson 13

Visitor Em Sir Frank Locke Com. of St Amand Com.
" Batchelder " S. George No 44 2

The Commandery was conveyed by Autos to his residence and after services had been held by the minister in charge The Commandery took charge and rendered the burial service at the house and escorted the remains to the Oldtown Cemetery where the Committal service was read. And the Commandery returned to the Asylum and dismissed at 4-30

Closed at 4-30 by Em Sir Glenn
attest C A Stockman Recorder
attendance 30

In Memoriam
Sir Knight Albert H Reynolds
born in
Marblehead Mass.
September 5th 1871

Saint Marks Lodge A F and A. M

Entered Apprentice	April 8 1912
Fellow Craft	May 13 1912
Master Mason	June 10 1912

King Cyrus Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	October 10 1912
Past master	November 12 1912
Most Ex. Master	November 14 1912
Royal Arch Mason	December 12 1912

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks T.

Red Cross	January 16 1913
Temple	February 20 1913
Malta	June 18 1913

Died in
Newburyport Mass
August 27 1937

Newburyport. Sept 16 1937

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K's T's was Convened this Evening in Masonic Hall Green St. at 7-30 PM

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in short form

Present	Em	Sir	Albert M Genn	Com	
		"	Malcomb G. Ayers	Gen	
		"	Arthur S Page	C.G.	
		"	R B Fraser	S.W	
		"	S.P. Humphreys	J.W.	
	Em	"	Joseph N Plummer	P	
	"	"	Edward R Ayers	ass P.	
		"	Charles A Stockman	Rec	
		"	Deron Gulagian	St.B	
		"	Alfred D. Merrill	Sw. B	
		"	Robert L Eckert	W.	
		"	Charles A Carswell Jr.	N.Col.B	
				S.F.B	
				B.B	
	Em	"	Prescott W. Eaton	C.of.Gds	
	"	"	William H Carter	Mg C	
	"	"	A J. Bailar Jr.	"	
	"	"	J A Wilson Jr.	"	
	"	"	R W Crombie	"	
				3rd G	
				2nd G	
		"	George W. Pettingell	1st G	
		"	Fred S. Noyes,	Ast Gde	
		"		" "	
		"		" "	
		"	Arthur P. Marden	M.D	19

Em Sir George E Collins 1 1

Sir Knights W. Abbott H.K. Boody F W Graf. G.H. Hanna

Honorary Members: C F. White & E. Rose

H C Stevens D J Cormack F.R. Jones H.C. Leighton H.L. Kirkpatrick

John Wells. 12

Records of last stated and Special Conclaves were read and approved

Elected W.P. Miller and T.W. Watkins Jr. to receive the Orders

The next business in order was the balloting on the Candidates. Comp. William Brooks Miller and Comp. Thomas William Watkins Jr. they having been referred to Committees, who had each reported fully The ballot was ordered on each name. and ballot was clear on each. they were declared elected to receive the orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery No 3

The next business was the reading of Annual Reports of the Treasurer, Recorder, and the Trustees of the Life Membership and Permanent Funds.

It was voted that the several Reports as above be received. filed and spread upon the Records

Demits A.N. Parry Albert T. Atkman granted

Communications were received from Sir Knights Augustus N. Parry and Albert T. Atkinson requesting a Demit from the Commandery. They being square on the books. the requests were granted

Communications, from the family of our late Frater, Albert H. Reynolds. and one from the Recorder of Olivet Commandery No 36 of Lynn Mass inviting the members of the Commandery to join with them on an Outing. received and filed

The next business in order was the Installation of the Officers. a short recess was declared. To prepare for the Installing Officers and was soon called together. Commander Genn requested Rt Em Sir White to assume the East

Right Em Sir. Charles F White assisted by
Em Sir. Edward Roze
Installed Em Sir. Malcolm G. Ayers as Commander of Newburyport Commandery No 3 after being installed as Commander Em Sir Ayers read the following names of the Officers elected and appointed for the ensuing year to be installed

Sir	Arthur S. Page	as	Gen.
"	Robert B Frazer	"	Capt Gen
"	Storer P Humphreys	"	Sen. Warden
"	Robert L Eckert	"	Jun. Warden
"	Edward E. Hicken	"	Treasurer
"	Charles A Stockman	"	Recorder
Em Sir	Joseph N Dummer		Prelate
" "	Edward R. Ayers Jr.		Ass. "
"	Deron Galuzian		St. Bearer
"	Alfred D Merrill		Sw. "
"	Fred. W. Graf		Warder
"	Chas. A. Caswell Jr.		Nat. Color Bearer
"	John J Kohlhaas		State Flag "
"	Andrew G Young		Beauseant "
Em "	Prescott W Eaton		C. of Guards
" "	Albert M Genn		M of Ceremonies
" "	Augustus J Barton Jr.		"
" "	John A Wilson Jr.		"
" "	Raymond W Crombie		"
" "	Roy. W Smith		"
"	J W Buswell Jr.		3rd " Guard
"	Carlyle B Peterson		2nd " "
"	George W Pettingell		1st " "
"	Fred S. Noyes		asst "
"	Hallett W Noyes		" "
"	H L. Kirkpatrick		" "
"	Arthur F. Marden		M. D.

After the reading of names of Officers the Installing Officer proceeded to install the officers into their several stations The Deputy Grand Warden Edward Roze made the usual proclamation of those officers who were present to be installed that Newburyport Com. #3 were regular and duly installed

Reports

Report of Edward E. Hicken Treasurer

To the Eminent Commander and members
The Treasurer herewith submits his financial report for fiscal year ending September 13 1937

Receipts

Cash on hand beginning of the Year	$ 25403	
Received from C A Stockman Re	$ 1·384.67	
		$ 1638.70

Expenditures

Past (Masters) Com. Jewel	$ 73.00	
Insurance	3780	
Printing & Postage	10448	
Flowers	2500	
Catering & Cigars	23610	
Organist	50.00	
Masonic Temple Ass.	566.68	
Per Capita Tax	112.50	
Telegrams	289	Total $ 1208.45
Balance on hand		$ 430.25
On Deposit in 5 Cent Sav. Bank.		52232
" Inst. for Sav. "		1132 43
Total Funds in hands of Treas.		$ 2.085.00

All bills are paid with exception of the Rent which is paid to June 1 1935. and there is therefore. twenty seven (27) months due amounting approximately to 3.804.09

Respectfully submitted
(signed) E. E Hicken Treas

Recorders Report

Newburyport Sept 16 1937

To the Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K's T's

I submit the following report for the Year ending August 31 1937

Membership

Membership August 31 1936		236
One member added by Initiation		1
		237
Seventeen (17) members suspended for Non Payt of dues	17	
Six members have died	6	23
Total Membership Aug 31/37		214

Receipts

Dues and Assessmts Collected	$1198.67
Fee for 1 Candidate for the Order	50.00
Supper tickets sold	129.00
Badges & Collarettes sold	7.00
Total	$1384.67

Condition of Dues

Dues owed to Aug 31 1936	$6236.87
" assessed " " 1937 & in Advance	2060.00
Total	$8296.87

Dues owed at death	209.00	
" and Assessments Collected	1198.67	
" owed at time of Suspension	1467.50	$2875.17
Amount owed Aug 31/37		$5421.70

Respectfully Submitted

Charles A Stockman

Recorder

Report of the Trustees of the Permanent & Life Members

To the Eminent Commander and Sir Knights

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

The Trustees of the Permanent Fund and Life Membership Fund, Submit the following report for the Year ending Sept 16 1937

Permanent Fund

On Deposit, Institution for Savings

Deposit reported 1936	2614.11	
Interest to April 1937	79.01	2693.12

On Deposit Five Cent Savings Bank

Deposit reported 1936	2547.27	
Interest to April 1937	70.52	2617.79
Total		5310.91

Life Membership Fund

On deposit Five Cents Savings Bank

Deposit reported 1936	1284.29	
Interest to April 1937	35.55	1319.84

(Signed)

Henry W Little
Joseph N Dummer
George E Collins

Trustees

At the close of the Installation Rt. Em Sir White gave us very interesting and pleasing talk. and at the close he requested the Commander to have Em. Sir Green presented to the East. Em Sir White presented a Past Commanders Jewel to him (from the Commandery) which was received by him with thanks to the donors.

The Bills as follows were read H N Clark Jewel 75 - News Pub Co 8.50. E. W Pearson Flowers 5 - Hoyt Drug Co Cigars 2.25 Grand Commandery Due Cards 4.59. Ordered to be paid if found Correct. Closed at 9-30 by Com. M. G. Ayers

Attendance
Officers 19
Past Com. 1
Sir Knights 12 = 32

Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Frederick O. Morse
born in
Newton, Massachusetts
February 22-1860

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M

Entered Apprentice	December 8 1902
Fellow-Craft	January 12 1903
Master-Mason	February 9 1903

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master	May 14 1903
Past Master	May 14 1903
Most Ex. Master	June 12 1903
Royal Arch Mason	June 12 1903

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	January 21 1904
Temple	Feb. 18 1904
Malta	Feb. 16 1904

Died in
Newburyport Mass
September 21 1937

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Chauncy W. Dodge
born in
Troy — New York
May 30 1861

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M

Entered Apprentice	May 16-1890
Fellow-Craft	June 2-1890
Master-Mason	September 19 1890

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master	February 12-1891
Past Master	March 12-1891
Most Ex. Master	March 12-1891
Royal Arch Mason	March 13-1891

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	February 22-1892
Select Master	February 22-1892
Super Ex. Master	March 22-1892

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	April 30-1891
Malta	May 21-1891
Temple	May 21-1891

Died in Boston Mass
October 7-1937

Newburyport Oct 21 1937

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was held this evening at 7-30 o'clock in Masonic Hall Green Street

Present	Em Sir	M. G. Ayers	Com.
	Sir	A. S Page	Gen
	″	R B Fraser	Capt Gen
	″	R L Eckert.	Absent
	″	C A Stockman	Recorder
	Em. ″	E K Ayers Jr	Ass Prelate
	″	D Gulugman	Sr. B
	″	P W Graf	W
	″	A D Merrill	Sw. B–
	″	C A Caswell Jr.	N C B–
	″	A D Young.	B B
	Em Sirs	P W Eaton	C of Gds
	″ ″	A M Gerns	M of C
	″ ″	A J Barton Jr.	″
	″ ″	J A Wilson Jr.	″
	″ ″	R W [illegible]	″
	″ ″	R. W Smith	″
	″	G W Pettingell	1st Gd
	″	F S Noyes	asst ″
	″	H W Noyes	″ ″
	″	H L Kirkpatrick	″ ″
	″	H C Stevens	2nd ″ Div Gds
	″	C B Atkinson	″ ″ ″
	″	A P. Marden	C.
	″	J. Wills	S 25

Sir Kts. G. L. Bean Jr. J M Bailey C R Carter
H E Leighton 4

Opened a Commandery in short form

Records read and approved

Memorials to Sir Kts F. O. Morse and C. W Dodge read

Commander Ayers installed Sir Knight John Wills. Sentinel for the ensuing year

Communications from the family of our late frater Sir Knight C. W Dodge was received and filed

Red Cross
on
William
Brooks
Miller

Business in the Commandery suspended And a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened and the Order was conferred upon Comps William Brooks Miller. the purpose for which the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" having been accomplished it was closed and
Business in the Commandery resumed

Nothing further to be brought at this time before the Commandery. it was closed without form at 9-15 PM
by
Em Sir M. G. Ayers.

Attendance

Officers	25	
Sir Kts	4	
total	29	

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport November 18 1937

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was Convened in Masonic Hall Green Street at 7-30 oclock P.M.

Present	Em Sir	M.G. Ayers	Com		
	"	A.S. Page	Gen		
	"	R.B. Frazer	C. Gen		
	" "	R.W. Crowther	S.W	P.T.	
	" "	A.M. Genn	J.W	P.T.	
	" "	W.H. Carter	Rec	P.T.	
	"	D. Galuzian	St B		
	"	A.D. Merrill	Sw B		
	Em "	P.W. Eaton	C of Gds.		
	" "	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Ass R.		
	" "	A.M. Genn.	M of C		
	" "	J. A. Wilson Jr.	"		
	" "	R.W. Crowther	"		
	" "	R.W. Smith	"		
	"	G.W. Pettingell	1st Gd		
	"	F.S. Noyes	Asst "		
	"	H.W. Noyes	" "		
	"	H.L. Kirkpatrick	" "		
	"	A.P. Marden	O.		
	"	John Willis	S.		20

2nd Div. Sir H.C. Stevens 1
3rd " H.L. Forbes C.E. Fogg. 2
Sir John M. Bailey

Opened a Commandery in short form

Official Circular No 1 }
" Order No 1 } Received read and filed

Bills of Brewster Bros Nov 1 Insurance	8.40
" " " " 28 "	8.40
" " A.W. Collar 12 Candles	1.20

Ordered to be paid if found Correct

Ill Order of Red Cross Comp T. W. Walkins Jr.

Business in the Commandery was suspended and a a "Council of the Ill. Order of Red Cross" opened, and upon Companion Thomas William Walkins Jr the Order was conferred by Com. Em. Sir Ayers.

The purpose for which the Council of "Ill. Order of Red Cross" having been accomplished. It was closed. and a Priory of the "Order of Malta was opened and

Order of Malta

under the direction of the Generalissimo A.S Page the order was conferred upon

Comps W.B. Miller T.W. Walkins Jr.

Companions
William Brooks Miller
Thomas William Walkins Jr

the Order was conferred. the Priory of the "Order of Malta" was closed and business in the Commandery was resumed.

The following Committee was appointed by Commander Ayers to provide a supper, and entertainment for the next months Conclave (December)

Em Sir Prescott. W. Eaton Chairman
Sirs. E.H. Gould. D.J. Cormack D.S. Cramer
C.E. Fogg and Henry Merson

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave it was closed in short form by Em. Sir M.G. Ayers: at 10 oclock

Attendance	
Officers	20
Sir Kts	4
total	24

Attest Wm H. Carter P. Tem.
by
Chas. A Stockman
Rec.

Newburyport December 16 1937

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Comman-dery, was convened in Masonic Hall Green Street at 5-45 oclock P.M.

Present	Em	Sir	M. G. Ayers	Com		
		"	A. S. Page	Gen		
	"	"	A J Barton Jr.	C. Gen	P. Com	
	"	"	A M Genn	S. W.	" "	
	"	"	W H Carter	J. W	" "	
	"	"	E R. Ayers Jr.	Act Prelate		
		"	C A Stockman	Rec.		
		"	D Gulazian	St. B.		
		"	A D Merril.	Sw B		
		"	H. K. Boody	Warder P. T.		
		"	C A Caswell Jr.	N. C. B.		
	"	"	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds.		
	"	"	J A Wilson Jr.	M of C		
	"	"	R W Crombie	"		
	"	"	R. W Smith	"		
		"	C B Peterson	2nd Gd.		
		"	G W Pettingell	1st Gd		
		"	G. H Hanna	Asst Gd		
		"	F S Noyes	" "		
		"	H L Kirkpatrick	" "		
		"	F W Graf	" "	P. Com	
		"	A P Marden	M D		
		"	J Wills	S.		23

2nd Division Sirs C. B. Atkins H. C Stevens 2

3rd " Division Sirs H L Frisbee D J Cormack
C. E. Fogg 3

Em Sirs Geo E Collins A W Kimball C H Nelson 3

Sir Knights G. Bean Jr. J M Bailey C. Carter
D S Currier E W Cooper E C Cooper E W Gould
F Hoyt C. S. Harrison F. W Jones. A S Lord
H. Merrow H C Leighton G. T. Thompson 14

Visitors as per Register

Opened a Commandery in Short form
Records of last Conclave and Communication read and approved

Bills for A S Page Insurance $21.00 and
" " N E Craftsman X mas message $5.00
were approved, and ordered to be paid if found correct.

Order of the Temple Kt Wm. Brooks Miller

The conferring of the "Order of the Temple" was next in order and Knight. William. Brooks. Miller, was conducted through the ceremonies of the Temple to the

When a recess was declared and the Sir Kts were invited to the hall below where a dinner was awaiting them. at the close of the Refreshments the Sir Knights were called to order in the asylum and upon the Candidate "William Brooks Miller the Order was conferred in full form at this time

Commander Ayers. Called upon several of the visitors to speak a few words. at this time.

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave it it was closed in short form by
Commander Ayers. at 9-45 P.M.

Attendance

Officers	28	Visitors as per Register
Past Commanders	3	
Sir Knights	14	
Total	45	Attest

Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 25 1937

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened at the Asylum: at the Asylum at 11-30 oclock. A.M. for the purpose of Observing Christmas

Opened a Commandery in short form. Recessed was declared until 11-50 when the Commandery was called to order

— Present —

Em Sir	Malcolm G. Ayers	Com
"	Arthur S. Page	Gen
"	Stover P. Humpreys	S.W
" "	Edward R Ayers Jr	Ass. P.
"	Charles A Stockman	Rec
"	Deron Galograu	St. B
"	Charles A Caswell Jr	2 Col. B
"	John. J. Kohlhaas	State Flag
" "	Prescott W. Eaton	C of Gds
" "	Albert M. Genn	M of C
" "	Augustus J. Barton Jr.	"
" "	John A. Wilson Jr.	"
" "	Raymond W Crombie	"
" "	Roy W. Smith	"
"	J. W Bussell Jr.	3rd Gd
"	E. B. Peterson	2nd G D
"	G W Pettingell	1st Gd
"	John Wells	Sentinel
"	Edward E Hicken	Treas. 19

Sir Knights W. D. Adams. J W Bussell. H K Boody
A H Berry J. M Bailey W. H Carter D J Cornwath
C C Emery H. P. Gale E S Hanson. P. Hoyt
F. M. Hoyt F. R. Jones A S Lord H C Leighton
G. E Morey W McKay H C Merrow R J McKinney.
J E Rowen W H White 22

The Commandery was called to attention at 12 oclock noon.
Com. M. G. Ayers read the sentiment prepared by the Committee for Christmas Observance

Toast no 1 The response was read by the Recorder and the Sir Knights participated in the toast to the Grand Master Mark Norris

" no 2 To Rt. Em Sir Harry G Pollard Grand

" " 3 To Em Sir Adelbert E. Place Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass and Rhode Island

No 4 To the Commanders and other Officers in the Commanderies of this Jurisdiction

No 5 To all valiant and Magnanimous Knights of the Temple. who have fought lifes battle and now have received their reward of the Great Captain of our Salvation

In Memoriam.

Sir Knight William M. Mansur Died Dec. 28-1936

Em Sir Albert K Cheney Died February 17-1937

Em Sir Charles F. Pillsbury Died June 13- 1937

Sir Knight Albert H Reynolds Died Aug. 27-1937
Sir Knight Frederick O. Morse Died Sept. 2-1937
Sir Knight Chauncey W. Dodge Died Oct. 7-1937

The Commander called for toasts from the Sir Knights present and toasts were drank to the following

To the Commander. M. G. Ayers of Newburyport Com

To the Past Commanders " " "
" Em Sir J. A. Wilson Jr. Past Com. " " "

" Em Sir R. W. Crombie Past Com " " "
and D. D. G. Master of Masons 10th Dist

" Em Sir John E Rines Grand Captain General

" Sir John. W Buswell

" " Arthur S Page
" " Wm. E Bassett

" the Masters and Wardens of St. Johns. St Marks, Warren
and John T Heard Lodges
" the High Priests of King Cyrus - Trinity - and Ipswich
Chapters

" The D. D. G. H. P. of the 9th Capitular District

" The Recorder Charles A Stockman

" The Sir Kts J E Blake and R. G. Adams who
are on their
The Past Commanders who are filling the positions
in the Commandery
" Em Sir Arlan Spencer Grand Senior Warden

Telegrams were sent to the Grand Master
R. Em, Arlen M Spencer H. G. Pollard. Hervey Mason C. F. White
and Mark Norris
attest
Closed in short form by Com. Ayers C. A. Stockman Rec.
at 12.-45

Annual Inspection

Newburyport January 20 1938

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar was convened in the Asylum on Green Street at 5-30 o'clock

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present	Em Sir.	M. G. Ayers	Com	
	"	A. S. Page	Gen	
	"	H. K. Boody	C. Gen P. T.	
"	"	W. H. Carter	S. Warden P T	
"	"	A. M. Genn	J. Warden P T	
"	"	J. N. Dummer	Prelate	
"	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Ass Prelate	
"	"		Treasurer	
	"	C. A. Stockman	Recorder	
	"	D. Gulazian	St. Bearer	
	"	A. D. Merrill	Sw. Bearer	
	"	P. W. Graf	Warden	
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	N. C. Bearer	
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	State F. Bearer	
	"	A. D. Young	B. Bearer	
"	"	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds	
"	"	A. J. Bartin Jr	M of Ceremonies	
"	"	A. M. Genn	"	
"	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	"	
"	"	R. W. Crombie	"	
"	"	R. W. Smith	"	
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	3rd Gd	
	"	C. B. Peterson	2nd Gd	
	"	G. W. Pettingell	1st Gd	
	"	F. S. Noyes	Asst Gds	
	"	H. W. Noyes	" "	
	"	H. L. Kirkpatrick	S " "	
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.	
	"	John Wills	Sentinel	28

2nd " Divisions Sirs C. B Atkins H. C. Stevens 2
3rd " Sirs

30
3rd Div Sirs D J Cormack H L Kimber K A Reynolds
" C E Fogg H. Merson A S Lord 6
Em Sirs G. E. Collins. A W Kimball G H Nelson B Pearson Jr
W. C. Noyes 4
Sir Knights C G Atkinson Guy Beam Jr Guy Beam
C C Arnold C N Cunnin. E W Cooper E C Cooper
D J. Cunnin W Abbott C E Davis J Elliott
F Hoyt F. M Goff C Emery P Gulazian
C E Houghton C S Harrison E W Gould F R Harding
H C Leighton H P Gale F R Jones R J McKinney
W McKay E G. Macintosh W B. Miller E P Noyes
W R Noyes W G Philbrick E. Rose J E Rines
F W Tilton R C Thurlow G C Thurlow W. White
C F White T. W. Watkins Jr Geo Thompson J M Bailey
and others
Official Count 93

A motion was made that the reading of the Records of last Conclave, Bills to be paid and Communications to be read be laid over until later in the evening so voted)

The work of the evening was the Confering of the "Order of the Temple. upon Candidate (Knight Thomas William Watkins Jr) was at once Commenced and continued in the Work. as far as the Sepulchre scene when a recess was declared, and the Sir Knights were invited to the Banquet Hall below. where refreshments were in waiting

At 7-30 o'clock. The Commandery was called to attention in the Asylum. Em Sir Malcolm G Ayers requested the Warder to repair to the Ante-room. and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received

The Warder retired and returned at once escorting Em. Sir Clarence C. Waters. acting D. G. Warder of the

First Division. who informed the Commander that Em. Sir Arlan M. Spencer. Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Ks. Ts. and the Appendent Order of ~~Mass~~ and Rhode Island was in waiting in an adjoining Apartment and in readiness to be received. Em Sir Ayers informed the acting Dep. Grand Warden that he recognized his authority and would wait upon him forthwith by a Committee and Escort
The Committee was made up of all of the Past Commanders present. Under the Chairmanship of the Generalissimo. The Past Commanders to the number of 13, with 3 Honorary members were escorted to the Ante room by the Guards and soon returned escorting

Em Sir Arlan M Spencer
Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island
and Suite

He was welcomed by Com. Malcolm G. Ayers. and he expressed his pleasure of being the one to inspect Newburyport Commandery No 3 and introduced his Suite was as follows

D. G. Com,	Harrison Hyslop	Gethsemane	No 35	
G. Capt Gen	John. E Rines	Haverhill	" 14	
P. Gr. Com,	Charles F White	Beausant	" 41	
P.C.	Edward Rose	"	" 41	
G. S. W. –	John M Stevens	Rochester	N H	
P.C.	Mahlon V. Stevens	"	"	
Gen	Joseph P Otis	"	"	
Gen.	Seth I Emmons	St Amand	Kennebunk	Me
Gr. St B –	Robert C Whitman	"	"	"
P.C.	Gorman W Dunbar	"	"	"
P C	Frank C. Roche	"	"	"
P C	J H McDonald	"	"	" 12

12

Com.	Benj H. G Colby	Bethlehem No 43	Gloucester
PC	W Howard Mills	South Shore	E Weymouth
Com.	A Kenneth Martin	" "	"
P.C.	Herbert A Chase	Haverhill 14	
D. I. G.	Elmer H Robinson	Reading 50	
PC	Wells C Smith	Haverhill 14	
P.C.	Gordon H Allen	Reading 50	
PC	Marshall G Nichols	Haverhill 14	
PC	George G. Walker	St Aldemar	Barre Vt
PC	George Hurn	Haverhill 14	
PC	Otto R Snow	" 14	
PC	Geo W Gaillard	St Paul	Dover NH
Capt Gen	William W Bond	" "	" "
PC	Carlton E Brown	Bethlehem #43	
PC	Gustav E Stachelhaus	Bethany # 17	
Com.	Leslie J Wood	Haverhill 14	
Com.	Carl H Needham	DeWitt Clinton	
PC	E B Ammeton	" " "	
PC	W A Rugg	" " "	
PC	M J Cole	Pilgrim #9	
Capt Gen	George H Upton		
PC	Andrew G Jenkins		
Com.	John H Johnson		
PC	Everett A Clifford		
PC	Clifford Braydon	Winslow Lewis #18	Salem
PC	James H Smith	DeWitt Clinton	
Gen	Earl R Stockbridge	" "	
PC	Jesse H Kenyon	Bethlehem #43	
P.C.	A Simpson Lyle	" "	
Com.	Alfred D Forbes	Olivet #36	Lynn
PC	Richard J Black	"	"
C Gen	Benjamin C Boardman	"	"
P.C.	Clarence E Parker	"	"
PC	W A Tules	Bradford	
PC	Arthur W Seaward	"	
PC	Lloyd G Woodman	"	
PC	James C Crosby	"	
PC	John Howarth	"	
PC	Edward Simpson	Bethany	Sanford

Gen	Ernest Reynard	Trinity 32	Hudson
PC	E C Crosby	"	"
PC	W C Hooper	"	"
Com.	Allon H Hunt	"	"
Com.	Chas W Hill	St Omer 21	Dorchester
PC	Frank P Thrasher	Trinity 32	Hudson
Com.	Norman D Bridge	Cyprus 39	Hyde Park

A. D. G. Warder Clarence C Watters Springfield #6

total 59

After the introductions had been completed The Suite were seated in the East Em. Sir Spencer was escorted to the head of the lines to continue his Official Inspection He requested the Dep. Grand Warder to make the Official Count which was as follows

Members of Newburyport Com.	93
Visiting Members	54
Suite	59
Total	206

Order of the Temple Thomas William Walkins Jr.

At this time Rt Em Spencer resigned the East to the Commander and requested him to continue the work prepared for the evening which was the balance of the "Order of the Temple" and Knight of Malta Thomas William Walkins Jr. was Knighted at the conclusion of the work. Rt Em Sir Spencer made a few remarks and called upon Em Sir Harold A Beaudreau the marking Officer of the evening. who after a short speech of the pleasure of being with the Commandery announced the mark which was 91 after Congratulations from the Visiting Officer and some of those on the Suite, Em Sir Spencer signified his desire to retire. The Committee was formed and escorted by the Gds, retired to the anteroom Commandery was closed by Em Sir Ayers at 9-45 oclock

Officers + Members	93
Visiting "	54
Suite	59
total	206

Attest

Chas. A Strickman

Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight George W. Haggerty
born in
York, Maine,
October 7 1875

Saint Marks Lodge A.F.&A.M.

Entered Apprentice	June 8 1908
Fellow-Craft	September 19, 1908
Master Mason	October 12 1908

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	Feb. 10 1921
Past Master	Feb 10 1921
Most Ex. Master	May 6 1921
Royal Arch Mason	May 12 1921

Newburyport Commandery No 3
Knights Templars

Red Cross	June 16 1921
Malta	June 16 1921
Temple	June 20 1921

Died in
Manchester N.H.
Dec. 27 1937

Newburyport Feb. 17th 1938

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No. 3. Ks T. was convened in the Asylum: Masonic Temple on Green St at 5-oclock P.M. this afternoon

Opened a Commandery in short form.

Present	Em	Sir	M.G. Ayers	Com.	
		"	A.S. Page	Gen.	
	"	"	W.H. Carter	C.G. P.Tem	
		"	C.A. Stockman	Rec	
		"	A.D. Merrill	Sw. B	
	"	"	R.W. Crombie	M.of C	
		"	A.P. Marden	W	
		"	J. Mills	S	8
Sir Knight			J. M. Bailey		1

The Conclave was called at an early hour in order that those of the Sir Knights who are interested in the Capitular Rite, might have an opportunity of visiting Swampscott Chapter at their Annual Visitation this evening

The records of the last Conclave were laid over until a later date
It was unanimously voted that a Committee be appointed by the Commander to form plans for holding a Ladies Night in the near future

Attendance
Officers 8
Sir Knight 1
9 total

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave it was Closed in short form by Em Sir Ayers at 5.30 oclock

Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport March 17 1938

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar were Convened this evening in the Asylum Green St. at 7-30 O'clock in short form,

Present	Em Sir	M.G. Ayers.	Commander
	"	H.K Boody	G.G. Pro Tem
	" "	A.M Genn.	J. Warden P. Tem
	"	C.A Stockman	Recorder
	" "	P.W. Eaton	C of Gds
	" "	A.M Genn "	W. of Cer
	"	G.H. Hanna "	Asst Gd.
	"	A.P Marden	" M.D.
	"	John Wills	Sentinell 9

Opened a Commandery in short form

Records were laid over until some future date

Official Circular No 2 and 3 read and filed

Official Order No 3 read and ordered to be copied on the Records

The following were appointed on the "Ladies Night Committee,
Em Sir M.G. Ayers. Sir A.S Page Sir H.K. Boody
" Sirs W.H Carter P.W Eaton. Rev. Crombie
Sir. F.W Graf. C.E. Fogg. C.A Caswell D.J Cormack
Em Sirs R.W Smith. J A. Wilson Jr and Sirs G.W Pellingell
Henry Mason Walter R. Noyes

The following invitation from Rev. Harry Grimes was read N. Port Commandery Knights Templar Mch 17/38
Dear Brethren. It gives me pleasure to extend to the Officers Members of N.Port Commandery. a Cordial invitation to attend Divine Service at Central Congregational Church on Sunday May 22, at 10-45 a.m. This invitation is also being extended to St Johns and St. Marks Lodges Very fraternally Yours
(signed) Harry Grimes

It was voted unanimously to accept Rev Harry Grimes invitation to attend Church

Application The following Application for the Order was received

Companion George Russell. Hovey

Comp George Russell Hovey Received the Degree of Master Mason in John T. Heard Lodge and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Ipswich Chapter, Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Ipswich Mass December 8 A.D 1899
Residence Ipswich Mass
Occupation Salesman
(signed) George Russell Hovey
March 17 1938
Recommended by Em Sir Prescott W. Eaton and Sir Henry Mason
Petition received. filed and referred to Sirs Arthur S. Ford. Charles. E. Dawson and Em Sir William H Carter for investigation

Official Order No 3 Session of 1937-38

Boston Feb 8 1938 A.O. 820

Grand Commandery of Knights Templar
and the appendent Orders of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island

To the Eminent Commanders. Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies in this Grand Jurisdiction

Cast thy bread upon the waters: for
thou shalt find it after many days.

All of us must share the spirit of Good-Fellowship which was in evidence at the Christmas Season just past. as is indicated by the following extracts taken from the reports from our various Commanderies. the total amount of Collection and distribution being $4798.81

St Johns #1 St Johns No 1 Christmas baskets. Cash donations. flowers toys etc Reaction. very good. have many letters of thanks for the joy received. and the good that was done
Frank C. Hopkins Commander

Boston #2	Nearly all have replied with letters of grateful appreciation. James G. Barnes Commander
Newbury-Port #3	Two widows of Sir Knights aided. one with Coal the other with Cash. One needy Sir Knight given Cash. Several Children and widows of Masons given Christmas and New Year donations. Malcolm G. Ayers Commander
Washington #4	One Christmas basket. the balance in Cash contributions to several needy Sir Knights and widows of our late Sir Knights. We saw to it that those most in need received something. George M. McGrath Commander
Worcester County #5	Christmas Dinners. cash donations to several needy Sir Kts fruit juices to the sick Greatly appreciated in every case William W. Armour Commander
Springfield #6	The idea of giving at Christmas is truly Christian It is the hope of the writer that the practice will continue for many years to come. It is more blessed to give than to receive Daniel G. Wheeler Commander
DeMolay #7	Our collection was a substantial one. and was distributed to our needy members Howard A Gray Com
Holy Sepulchre #8	Cash and Baskets to widows and Shut ins John W Ward Commander
Pilgrim #9	Dinners and Clothes for about 70 People. Expressions of sincere thanks John H Johnson Com.
Palestine #10	A cause worthy of the fullest support of every Knight Templar as a privilege toward carrying out the teachings of our order Harry G Levy Commander
Milford #11	I regret we were unable to do more. but those that received were truly grateful George R Howarth Commander
St Bernard #12	Check sent to M.W. Claude L Allen for Christmas Cheer at Juniper Hall. J. Amory Jeffries Com.
Calvary No 13	Christmas baskets were sent to many families who otherwise would have been without No less than fifty children were made happy with clothing and toys. Several of our older members received fruit. In one instance a Sir Knight came in to say that without this remembrance his children would have had nothing except bread. He was most grateful and much affected Samford H. Perkins Rec.
Haverhill #14	I feel that this collection is a very worthy and well appreciated method of lightening the lives of the unfortunate at this time of the year Leslie J Wood Commander
Old Colony #15	Probably the ones who most profited and gained the greatest pleasure from the plan were the Sir Knights who participated judging from the notes that accompanied the donations. Although only $1.00 was asked for. some gave more and perhaps would have made substantial checks if no limit had been set. Forest W Cousins Commander
Sutton #16	I found this work to be the real Christmas spirit. and all the Sir Knights seen were pleased, and happy. Ages were 60 to 94 years years. All shut ins. Roland E King Commander
Bethany No 17	I wish some of our Sir Knights who have given so generously could go into the homes where this money has been spent. and see for themselves how much joy has been brought to the unfortunates. The amount of thanks received this year was beyond my expectation. I think as Knights Templars we should thank God for the many blessings He has given us and our Order Albert E Harvey Commander

Winslow Lewis #18	Provisions, cash donations and flowers — Cassius S Cilley Commander
Jerusalem #19	Excellent thing to do and trust it will long continue. John F. Widlund. Commander
Hugh de Payens #20	We received several notes of thanks which showed much appreciation, and they well repaid us for our efforts Horace Stetson Jr. Com. —
St Omer #21	To a Sir Knight out of work and recuperating from serious illness. Charles W. Hull Com.
Berkshire #22	All expended for Charitable purposes, Stephen G. Woolever Commander
Conn. Valley #23	Favorable F. Raymond Andrews Commander
Woonsocket #24	This annual request of Christmas seems to create a feeling of good will Earl S. Walker Commander
Godfrey de Bouillon #25	All members who could, contributed very gladly amount of $1.00. which I asked of each Sir Knight Distribution - potted plants, flowers Christmas baskets and cash donations, Raymond Mulveney Com.
Joseph Warren #26	Very favorable reaction, William A Warren Commander
Narragansett #27	Distribution to Hope Lodge No 25 Wakefield R.I. and to the of a deceased Sir Knight Kleber R Avery Com. —

William Parkman # 28	Greatly appreciated John R DaKorte Commander
Bristol #29	The little we did was returned to us a thousand fold by happiness given, and the real expression of gratitude received by us. Olaf Nelson Com.
Northampton # 30	Dinner for Childrens Home at the Asylum with tree and presents for every child. Donations to Childrens aid Arthur S. Spear Com.
South Shore #31	This is one duty that a Commandery has that should give him a realization that he is the head of a Commandery that does such Charitable work. Every family receiving a basket welcomed it with open arms and the thanks were many for South Shore Commandery. A. Kenneth Martin, Com.
Trinity #32	Favorable Alton H. Hunt Commander
Natick # 33	Distributed baskets of food and cash, Charles A Heath Commander
Coeur de Lion #34	This work brought cheer to those who needed it and in several instances particularly. as no other source could reach them. or would have been acceptable Carroll H Tiffany Commander
Gethsemane # 35	We gathered a wonderful Christmas spirit in this work. and hope we did not miss one who was more needy. We find the ones who are most the needy are the real hard ones to serve Carroll H Tiffany Com Samuel H. Sellay Com. —

Olivet #36	Distributed baskets of food, serving 46 children baskets of fruit and cash. Very favorable. Recipients very much surprised and grateful Alfred D Forbes. Commander
Athol #37	All families contacted directly by the Commander and in each instance the deed was greatly appreciated. Our two eye doctors cooperated with us both Chapter members but not Commandery Howard T Judd Commander
Bay State #38	An experience to be remembered. A real opportunity to put in practice the teachings of our great fraternity Bernard St Sabean Commander
Cyprus #39	Christmas dinners were provided for nine needy families, In these families there were forty-two children, and these dinners were very much appreciated Norman D Budge Com.
St. Paul #40	Money was spent for shoes and clothing for needy children Richard A Stevens Commander
Beauseant #41	Have had several letters of appreciation and it is felt this Christmas Good Cheer Fund has brought happiness to those whom we are privileged to help Chester W. Gurdy Com,
Cambridge #42	We make a distribution on Thanksgiving as well as on Christmas Abram Anthony Commander
Bethlehem #43	Distributed dinners: Clothing for children and cash to the Salvation Army Benjamin H.G. Colby Commander
St George #44	To widows and Sir Knights in sickness and distress E. Henry Geo Commander

Orange #45	Cigars, tobacco and fruit for aged Sir Knights Arthur E Hallberg Com,
Ivanhoe #46	Baskets of food, shoes for fatherless children, fuel for penniless and ill Brother Ira B Knight Com.
Quincy #47	Did a great deal of good. Brought happiness to worthy deserving cases W. Roy Dawes Com. —
Tenyde #48	Cash gifts were made to four very needy widows with sizable families, the amount varying according to the particular need. Flowers were sent on Christmas morning to two widows who were shut-ins and to one of our older members who is at present an invalid. The balance was disposed of outside the families of our Commandery to relieve one or two needy cases in one of the Norwood Churches. The response this year was most excellent, and the amount of our collection exceeded that of any previous year. Comments we had from those who were assisted indicate that the assistance was very much appreciated and needed S. Kenneth Skolfield Commander
St. Andrew #49	Took care of two sick members, provided for two outside families, and gave balance to Rev. B.P. Browne of Second Baptist Church, Holyoke for the poor of his church George Barnett Jr. Com,
Reading #50	Gifts to some Sir Knights, and to two Blue Lodge masons Leon R. Call Commander
Thomas Smith Webb #51	Three needy families were given amounts in cash. All were worthy cases Thanks were received from each Milton R MacIntosh Commander

Sir Galahad #52 The total sum was expended by the Council of Sir Galahad in making the Christmas season more enjoyable for several families. So far as we could ascertain no member of Sir Galahad was in need of assistance and we therefore assisted our Blue Lodge brethren, The assistance given was very greatly appreciated. H. Mahlon Foley Com.

Winthrop #53 Six families were cared for comprising three widows with eight children. and three aged couples. Our only regret was that we did not have double the amount to work with. The reaction was wonderfull and gratifying. It makes one feel just a little bit prouder of the fact that he is privileged to be associated with this, "Grand Old Body" of Knights Templars: My own personal opinion is that if some of the Sir Knights of the various Commanderies were privileged to serve on the Committees that comes in direct contact with the less fortunate, the work would be far greater. It need personal contact to bring one closer and be given a greater understanding
Francis E Horner Recorder.

1931 5768.24 It is my order that this
1932 4973.75 Communication be read at
Seal 1933 4436.65 the next Conclave following
attest 1934 4946.82 its receipt and spread
Martin J. 1935 4088.37 upon the records.
Pleischinger 1936 4915.34 Given under my hand
Grand Rec. 1937 4798.81 Seal of this Grand
Closed at 8 o'clock #33927.98 Commandery this 8th
by Com. Ayers. day of February 1938
Attendance Officers 9 Courteously A.O 820
attest Adelbert E. Place
Charles A Stockman Grand Commander
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight David C. Stranger

born in
Holland Mass
February 9 1870

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	November 6 1924
Fellow Craft	December 4 1924
Master Mason	January 11 1925

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	February 12 1925
Past Master	February 12 1925
Most Ex. Master	May 14 1925
Royal Arch Mason	June 17 1925

Newbury port Commandery
No 3 Knights Templars

Red Cross	October 15 1925
Malta	October 15 1925
Temple	November 19 1925

Died in
West Newbury Mass
March 17 1938

Newburyport April 21 1938

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 was convened in Masonic Temple this evening at 7 o'clock P.M.

Opened a Commandery in due form

Present	Em. Sir	M G Ayers	Com	
	Sir	A S Page	Gen	
	"	H K Boody	C.G.	Pro Tem
"	"	A M Genn	S.W	" "
"	"	W H Carter	J W	" "
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	C A Caswell Jr.	N Col. B	
	"	J J Kohlhaas	S.F.B	
"	"	P. W. Eaton	C of Gds	
"	"	A J Barton Jr	M of C	
"	"	J A Wilson Jr.	"	
"	"	R W Smith	"	
	"	C B Peterson	" 2d Gd	
	"	G W Pettingell	" 1st Gd	
	"	P. S Noyes	Asst Gds	
	"	H W Noyes	" "	
	"	H L Kirkpatrick	" "	
	"	A P Marden	M D	
	"	J. Wells	S.	
"	"	R W Crombie	M of C.	
			20	

Past Commanders,
Sir Knights

By motion the reading of the records of last meeting was dispensed with

A Communication from the family of our late Sir Knight David C. Stranger read and ordered filed

The Committee on the Application of Companion George Russell Hovey

George Russell Hovey elected

reported. a ballot was ordered and being clear. He was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed by Em Sir Malcolm G. Ayers. Commander at 7-25 o'clock

Attest
Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Ladies Night April 21st 1938

The Sir Knights assembled where the Ladies had been seated. and were listening to an entertainment in the Banquet Hall below at the close of the entertainment. all were invited to assemble in the Lodge Room above. Where after the rendition of selections on the Organ by our Musical Director, The Officers and Sir Knights will exemplify the "Inspection and Review" The lights of the Temple were shown, and the gathering returned to the Banquet Hall where dancing was enjoyed for the remainder of the evening. Refreshments were served during the intermission. and one and all expressed satisfaction of the programme which had been carried out by the Committee in charge, and voted it to be a complete success.

Charles. A Stockman Rec.
Newburyport Com #3 K.T.

Newburyport May 19 1938

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. Ts. was convened in Masonic Temple this Thursday evening 7-30 o'clock P.M.

Opened a Commandery in full form

Present Em Sir M. G. Ayers Com
" A. S. Page Gen
" H. K. Boddy C. G. - P. Tem
" " W. H Carter
" C. A Stockman Rec
" " E R Ayers Jr P.
" Deron Gulanian St. B.
" A D Merrill Sw. B.
" F. W Graf F. Warder
" " R W Crombie Mg C
" " R. W Smith "
" G W Pettingell 1st G.
" F. S Noyes Asst. G
" H W Noyes " G
" H L Kirkpatrick " G
" A P Marden M D
" J Wills S 17

Sir Knight Ralph Greer of Haverhill #14 Visitor
" " H. C. Stevens " #3 Com
" " G. W. Barry " #3 "

Sir Kt H. V. Noyes granted a Demit

Communication from Sir Knight Harry V. Noyes requesting to have his dues remitted and a demit granted him. It was voted that the request of Sir Knight Noyes be granted

Generallissimo Page made a report the Committee had chosen. and made arrangements for the celebration of St. Johns Day June 24

at the Cascades Saco. Maine new York Beach. The price of the tickets to be $3.50 per man. Each commandery to attend to the Transportation Problems. The tickets include Lunch at noon. Dinner at night. and an Entertainmt free to all Knights participating. It was voted that the Committee have full powers to look after the Transportation whether by Bus or private Autos.

Red Cross Comp. George Russell Hovey

Business was suspended in the Commandery. and a "Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened, and upon Comp. George Russell Hovey; the Order was Conferred

Order of Malta G.R Hovey

The purpose for which the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" having been accomplished it was Closed, and a "Priory of the "Order of Malta" was opened and upon Companion George Russell Hovey the Order was conferred. The "Order of Malta was in charge of Emint Sir. Roy W. Smith.

The "Priory of the Order of Malta was closed and, Business in the Commandery was resumed

On Motion. It was voted that a Nominating Committee be appointed to bring in a list of Officers at the next meeting for the next year. Em. Sir E. R. Ayers Jr. Chairman. Em Sirs R. W Crombie Roy W. Smith and Sirs George W. Pettingell. H. W. Noyes were appointed. Closed at 10 o'clock by Com. Ayers. in short form

Attendance
Officers 18
Sir Kts 3
Total 21

Albert C. A Stockman
Recorder.

Newburyport May 22 1938

A Special Conclave was Convened at 10-15 A M (of Newburyport Commandery) in Masonic Temple this Sunday morning, for the Purpose of Attending Church

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Present	Em Sir	M G Ayers	Com.	
	"	A. S. Page	Gen.	
	"	H K Boody	C. Gen	P. Tem
	"	A M Genn	S-W	
	Em.	W H Carter	J W.	
	Em.	E R. Ayers Jr.	P	
	Sir	C A Stockman	R.	
	"	D. Gulagian	St B	
	"	A. D. Merrill	Sw. B	
	"	C. A Caswell Jr.	S. F. B	nat. color
	"	J J Kohlhaas	St. Flag	
	Em "	Albert M Genn	M of Gr.	
	" "	J A Wilson Jr	" " "	
	" "	R W Crowtre	" " "	
	" "	R. W Smith	" " "	
	" "	G W Pettingell	1st Gd	
	" "	F. S. Noyes	Ast "	
	" "	H W Noyes	" "	
	" "	J. Wells	S	19

Sir Kts J M Bailey G W Barry. E C Cooper E W Cooper
J Elliott C E Fogg H Grimes. H C Leighton J. A Marshall
E F Noyes W. Noyes W. McKay R J McKenny W S Philbrick 14

Lines were formed at 10-30. and the Sir Knights escorted K. C. Chapter. St. Johns and St Marks Lodges to the Central Congregational Church. Rev. Harry Grimes Pastor and listened to a very inspiring discourse on. Men. Masons and services were closed at 12 oclock And Sir Knights escorted the lodges to the Hall

Officers 19
Sir Kts 14
total 33

Closed at 12-30 by
Com. Ayers
Attest C A Stockman Rec.

Newburyport June 16 1938

A Stated Conclave was convened in the Asylum at 7-30 oclock this evening

Opened the Commandery in full form

Present	Em Sir	M. G. Ayers	Com	
	"	A S Page	Gen.	
	"	H. K. Boody	C. G.	Pro tem
"	"	A M Genn	S. W.	" "
"	"	W H Carter	J. W	" "
"	"	E R Ayers Jr.	Ass. P.	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
	"	Deron Galuzian	St. B.	
	"	A. D Merrill	Sw. B	
"	"	P. W Eaton	C of G.	
"	"	A J Barton Jr	M of C.	
"	"	J A Wilson Jr	"	
"	"	R W Crowtre	"	
"	"	R. W Smith	"	
	"	G W Pettingell	1st Gd	
	"	H W Noyes	ast Gds	
	"	H L Kirkpatrick	" "	
	"	A P Marden	M. D	
	"	J. Wills	Sentinel	19

Sir Knights C. F. Damon. F W Chase
C. S. Harrison. A. S. Lord H. Merson 7
J A Marshall George Walker

Nominating Committe Reports

The Committee reported as follows
For Commander Sir Arthur S. Page
" Generlissimo Em " Malcolm G. Ayers
" Captain General " Harold K Boody
" Senior Warden " Henry C. Merson
" Junior " " Fred W Graf
" Treasurer " Walter R. Noyes
" Recorder " Chas A Stockman
" Trustee of the Permanent Fund for 3 years
Em Sir Joseph N. Dummer

The report was accepted and Em Sir P.W. Eaton. Moved if there be no objection that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot bearing the name of Arthur S. Page for Commander for the ensuing year. No objection being made the Recorder cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Arthur S. Page for Commander for the ensuing year The Recorder cast the Ballot. and Arthur S. Page was declared elected Commander and accepted the Office
The same procedure followed with the Officers, Em Sir M.G. Ayers was elected Gen. and accepted the office
Sir Harold K Boody was elected Capt General and accepted the office
Sir Knight Henry C. Merson declined to hold the office of Senior Warden

Sir Knight Fred W Gray was elected Junior Warden but was not present

Sir Knight Walter R. Noyes was elected Treasurer and accepted the Office

Sir Knight Charles A Stockman was elected Recorder and accepted the Office

Em. Sir Joseph L. Dummer was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for 3 years —

It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted and that the next regular Conclave be held the third Thursday in September

A rising vote of thanks was given Sir Kt Arthur H Marden for the faithful service he had given as Organist for 35 years without being absent.

The next in order was the conferring of the

Order of the Temple

"Order of The Temple"
Under the direction of Gen. Arthur S. Page
upon
Knight George Russell Hovey

by Sir Knight Arthur S. Page Gen. which was Rendered in a very creditable manner

A motion was made that Em. Sir W H Carter be made Assistant to the Recorder and was carried and he was declared elected

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery it was closed
at 9 oclock P.M.
by Em Sir M.G. Ayers

Attendance
Officers 19
Sir Knights 7
26

St John Day
June 24 1938

A Special Conclave was held in Masonic Hall at 8-30 am.

Opened a Commandery in short form

A Bus was boarded at 9 o'clock Day Light Saving Time for the Cascades, Scarboro Maine

The following Commanderies participated in the Celebration of the day

Portland	Portland	Me.
St Albans	"	"
Bradford	Biddeford	"
# St. Amand	✓ Sanford	"
✓ Bethany	# Kennebunk	"
St Paul	Dover	N H
De Witt Clinton	"	"
Pilgrim	Laconia	"
Newburyport #3	Newburyport	Mass

We arrived at the Cascades at 11 o'clock in a Greyhound Bus.

At 1 o'clock a Clambake was served in the woods in the rear of the houses

About 4 o'clock an Entertainment was put on in the woods. and at 6 o'clock a box lunch was served in the small Cottages. at the close of the lunch we started for Newburyport by the way of Old Orchard Beach and arrived at 9.30 P.M
Attendance 19 Closed in short form by Em. Com.
Attest C A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Aug 16/38

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. T. was convened in Masonic Temple this afternoon at 3-45 P.M. for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late

Sir Knight
Melzit B. Laurence.

The service to be held at his late residence No 11 Charter Street at Four O'clock

The Sir Knights were conveyed in Auto to the house. and after Rev. Mr Wright of the St Pauls Church had concluded his service. The body was taken under the in charge by the Commandery. and the Burial Service was conducted by Em Sir Malcolm G. Ayer Com. and Em Sir Joseph N. Dunbar Chaplain. At the Close. The Sir Knights were conveyed to the asylum and dismissed at 5 o'clock. Commandery closed by Em Sir Ayer

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Attendance
Sir Knights. 10

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Albert S. Trombly

born in
Dover New Hampshire
April 2nd 1880

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	May 5-1910
Fellow Craft	Oct 6-1910
Master Mason	Dec.1-1910

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	Mch.14-1912
Past Master	April 11-1912
Most Ex. Master	May 9-1912
R Arch Mason	June 13-1912

Newburyport Commandery
No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	April 12-1913
Temple	May 15-1913
Malta	June 19-1913

Died in Dover N.H
July 16
1938

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Melzer B Lawrence

born in
Palermo . Maine

Amity Lodge A.F. and A.M.
Danvers Mass

Entered Apprentice	April 28-1882
Fellow Craft	May 26-1882
Master Mason	June 30-1882

Affiliated with St Johns Lodge Mch 3-1921

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	June 19-1921
Past Master	June 19-1921
Most Ex Master	Dec.12-1921
Royal Arch Mason	Jan 12-1922

Newburyport Commandery
No 3. K.T.

Red Cross	March 16-1922
Temple	March 30-1922
Malta	March 16-1922

Died in Newburyport
Mass
August 14 1938

Newburyport Sept 15 1938

The Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. Ts. was convened in the Masonic Temple on Green St this Thursday evening at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in short form.

Present Em. Sir Malcolm G. Ayers Com.
" Arthur S. Page Gen
" Harold K. Boody C. G. P.T.
" " Albert M Genn S W "
" " William H Carter J W "
" " Edward R Ayers Jr Ass P
" Charles A Stockman Rec
" Deron Gulagian St. B
" C. Albert Caswell Jr S. B
" J. J. Kohlhaas S. Flag
Em. " Am Genn M of C
" " J A Wilson Jr. "
" " R W Crombie "
" " R. W. Smith "
" G. W Pettingell 1st Gd
" F. S. Noyes 2nd "
" H W Noyes Asst Gd
" H L Kirkpatrick " "
" A P. Marden O.
" John Wills S
" " Prescott W Eaton C of Gds
" A D Merrill S W B 20

Sir Knights W R Noyes G H Hanna C B. Atkins
Honorary Members C. F. White and H. C. Stevens B. Pearson 5/26
Com's fr. The families of Albert S. Twombly, Melzir B Lawrence read and filed

Records read & approved with the Special Conclave to be added of August 16 1938

The reports of the Treasurer. Recorder and the Permanent Fund were held over to the October meeting as The Treasurer had not filed his report

Communication from Sir Kt Robert Hills laid over to the next Conclave—

The next business in order was the Installation of the Officers
A short recess was declared to prepare for the Installations
The Commandery called to order and Em Sir Ayers requested R. Em. Sir White to assume the Head of the Commandery and ~~with his~~ Deputy Grand Warden Em Sir Eliot Jaquith
The list of Officers for the ensuing year is as follows

Commander Arthur S. Page
Gen Em Sir Malcolm G. Ayers
Capt General Sir Harold K Boody
Senior Warden Sir
Junior Warden Sir Fred W Graf +
Prelate E. Sir Joseph N Dummer
Ass " E. Sir Edward R. Ayers Jr.
Treasurer Sir Walter R. Noyes
Recorder Sir Chas A Stockman
Sw. Bearer " Alfred D. Merrill
St. " " Deron Galuzian
Warden " George H. Hanna
Nat. Color Bearer " C. Albert Caswell
State Flag " " John J Kohlhaas
Capt. of the Gds Em Sir Prescott W Eaton

Beauseant Bearer Sir A. D Young +

M. of Ceremonies

3rd Gd 2nd Guard 1st Guard

Asst Gds.

Musical Director Sir A P. Marden Sentinel Sir John Wills

At the close of the Ceremonies, The Dep. Grand Warder made the usual Proclamation that the Officers were legally installed in their several stations with the exception of the Captain General +

At the close of the Installation exercises Rt. Em. White gave us a very interesting talk and predicted for the future. that we would be busy with Candidates.

Closed in short form at 9-15
by Em Sir Arthur S Page Com.

Attendance
Officers 20
P. Commanders 5
Honorary Mem 1
26

Attest
Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Oct 20 1938

The Stated Conclave Commandery No 3 K.Ts was convened in the Masonic Temple on Green St this Thursday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Opened a Commandery in due form

Present	Em Sir	A. S. Page	Com.
	" "	M.G. Ayers	Gen.
	Sir	H.K. Boody	C. G. Pro Tem
	"	A. M. Gerrin	S.W. Pro Tem
	"	F. W Graf	J.W.
	Em. "	E.R. Ayers Jr.	as Prelate
	"	C A Stockman	Recorder
	"	W R Noyes	Treasurer
	"	A D Merrill	S. W Bearer
	"	D. Galazzini	St. "
	"	G. H. Hanna	Warder
	"	C A Caswell	Nat Color Bearer
	"	J J. Kohlhaas	State Flag "
	Em. "	P. W. Eaton	C. of G.
	Em. "	R W Crombie	M. of C.

Musical Director "Sir A.P. Marden S. John Wills"
Em Sir A. J. Baxter Jr.

Sir Knights
8

Records read + Approved —

Installation of Officers not present at the September Conclave. Capt General Harold K. Boody. and were installed by Em. Sir Arthur S Page

The next in order was the reading of the Reports

— Treasurer Report —

Sept 15 1938

To the Eminent Commander and Members of Newburyport Commandery

The Treasurer herewith submits his report for the fiscal year ending September 15th

Receipts

Cash on hand beginning the year	$430.25	
Received from C. A. Stockman Rec.	$1271.12	
		$1701.37

Expenditures

Organist	$50.00	
Printing & Postage	101.65	
Catering & Cigars	179.30	
Past Commanders Jewel	75.00	
Tyling	2000	
Insurance	3780	
Flowers	30.00	
On Account of Rent	800.00	
Per Capita Tax	120.00	
Miscellaneous	3.15	
Total Expenditures		1416.90
Cash on hand First & Ocean Bank		284.47
On deposit Inst for Savings " "		116377
On deposit Five Cent Savings "		53678
Total Funds in the hands of the Treasurer		1985.02

All bills in the hands of the treasurer have been paid. but rent is owed from June 1 1935, approximately $4.500 — on which $800. was paid on account Aug. 19th last,

As may be seen from the above, the Commandery is hopelessly insolvent and it is a question for the Members to decide as to future action

Respectfully submitted
(signed) E. E. Hicken Treas.

Secretary's Report

September 15 1938

To the Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.'s

I submit the following report for the year ending August 31 1938

Membership

Membership August 31 1937	214
3 members added by initiation	3
	217
Six members have died	6
Total Membership Aug. 31 1938	211

Receipts

Dues & Assessments	$963.87
Fee for 3 Candidates	150.00
Supper tickets sold	154.00
Badges & Collarettes	$325
	127112

— Condition of dues —

Dues owed to Aug 31 1937		$5421.70
" assessed in 1937–1938		2020.00
		$7441.70
Dues owed at time of death	$229.00	
" and assessments collected in 1937–1938	$963.87	$1192.87
Dues owed Aug 31/38		$6248.83

— Trustees Report —

To the Eminent Commander and Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. K.T., The Trustees of the Permanent & Life Membership Fund submit the following report for the year ending Sept. 15 1938.

Permanent Fund

On Deposit. Five Cent Savings Savings as reported Sept 1937	$2617.79	
Int to May 2/38	72.47	$2690.26
On Deposit Institution for Savings as reported Sept 1937	$2693.12	
Interest to April/38	74.56	$2767.68
		$5457.94

over

Trustees Report (Continued)
Life Membership Fund
On Deposit in 5 Cent Savings Bank as reported
September 1937 $1319.84
Interest to May 2 1938 $36.53 $1356.37

(signed) Henry W Little Trustees

The Auditing Committee reported as auditing the various reports and found them Correct

The reports accepted by the Commandery and voted to have the same placed on file and recorded in the records.

The following list of names were read as owing more than 3 years to Aug 31/38

Richard G Adams	95.00	W B Rogers	53.00
W E Auburn	42.00	J A Rowell	64.00
G O Barton	105.00	A E Colman	66.00
H C Bates	92.00	H G Culter	79.00
H E Baxter	95.00	C O Cosgrove	53.00
F A Bean	92.00	C L Crocker	66.00
Guy L Bean	66.00	C N Cumm	66.00
E H Beloff	92.00	W S Cumm	105.00
Leroy Berry	92.00	E K Creavy	92.00
Thomas B Bobbing	92.00	T L Coltrell	88.00
F K Bradford	92.00	J F Claplin Jr	79.00
G S Bradford	79.00	J A Davis	79.00
A P Brown	105.00	W E Drown	53.00
F M Burke	79.00	T Car Fem	66.00
F V Brown	79.00	Sam Follansbee	79.00
J W Burwell Jr	61.00	R S Getchell	104.00
Emmet Butler	92.00	C F A Hall	53.00
W C Noyes	79.00	W A Hatch 2d	92.00
C I Pettingill	79.00	G E Hodgkins	79.00
A G Quimby	98.50	H S Harding	79.00
W J Riley	105.00	R H Jackson	66.00

Continued

C A Jones	53.00	J E McCurker	79.00
G F Lang	66.00	N Russell	53.00
C C Marsh	53.00	R R Schultz	79.00
P H McKay	79.00	G E Stickney	92.00
Wm "	66.00	Paul Thurlow	53.00
~~Mr~~ O P Mudge	42.00	Sam Poggem	92.00
C E Merrit	79.00	A P Wilson	92.00
L W Merrit	79.00	E L Woodman	56.00
E G Moody	92.00	J Wright	79.00

Motion was made by Em Sir M. G. Ayers that the Sir Knights whose names had been read as being in arrears in their dues more than 3 years be notified by the Recorder on the proper form as prescribed by the Regulations of the Grand Commandery

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this Conclave it was closed at 9-15 by Em. Sir A S Page

Attendance
Officers 17
Sir Knights 8
Total 25

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Nov 17 1938

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum in Masonic Temple this Thursday evening at 7-30 o'clock PM

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present	Em Sir	A S Page	Com.	
	" "	M G Ayer	Gen	
	" "	H K Boody	C.G.	
	" "	Alw. Lemm	S.W	P.T.
	" "	P W Graf	J.W	
	" "	E R Ayer Jr	asst P	
	" "	W R Noyes	Treas	
	" "	C A Stockman	Rec	
			St B	
	"	A D Merrill	Sw B	
	"	G H Hanna	W	
			N.C.B	
	"	J J Kohlhaas	St.B	
	"		B.B	
	"		C of Gds	
	"	R.C.W. Crombie	M of C	
	"	J A Wilson Jr.	"	
	"	R.W Smith	"	
	"		3 Gd	
	"		2 Gd	
	"		1 Gd	
	"	R.P. Marden	M.D	
	"		Asst Gds	
	"		" "	
	"		" "	
	"	John Wells	Sentin	16

Em Sir, W.C. Noyes: W H Carter 2
Sir Kts 7
Total 25

Records of last Conclave read and approved

Com #1
G. Com

Official Circular
Com. #1 from Grand Commandery dated Oct 21/38 giving the Organization 1938-1939 and the Membership of the Commanderies
Membership 1937 17206
" 1938 16231
net loss 975

Com #2
Grand
Com

Com - #2 Grand Com, dated Boston Oct 21 1938 Official Order no 1
Christmas Offering and Good Cheer Series 1938-1939
were read and received filed. and orders to be complied with

Bills

Bills sept 12 The Daily News for 5,50
" Oct 17 " " " for 5.50 11.00

Notice for Insurance on Property received from Page Insurance Co for $2000 - due in December were to be renewed

Bill of Henry Clark for Jewel. referred to the Finance Committee

Nothing further to be brought before the Conclave at this time it was closed at 8-30 by Em Sir. Arthur S Page Comm

Attendance		
Officers	16	
Sir Kts	9	
total	25	

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

The Sir Kts were invited to the Banquet Hall below where Grand Gen. John E Rines entertained them with moving pictures taken by him on his trips to Jamaica. Canal Zone, Bermuda &c for the rest of the evening.

Newburyport Dec. 15 1938

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com #3 was Convened in the Asylum in Masonic Hall Green Street this evening at 7-30 PM

Present Em Sir A S Page Com.
" " M.G. Ayers Gen
" H K Boody Capt. Gen.
Em " Albert M Gens S. W
" Fred W Graf J. W
Em " E.R. Ayers Jr. ass. P
" C A Stockman Rec
" C. Albert Caswell Jr. N. Col B.
" Deron Galazyan - B Bearer
" Alfred D Merrill Sw. B
" George H. Hanna W. -
Em " P. W Eaton C of Gds
" " A J Barton Jr M C
" " J A Wilson Jr " " "
" " R W Crumpse " " "
" " R. W Smith " "
" G W Pettingell 1st Gd
" C B Peterson ass Gds
" H L Kirkpatrick " "
" A P Marden C.
" John Wells S. 21

Sir Kts J. M. Bailey.
Em. Sir W H Carter
" " W C Noyes 3

Records of last Stated Conclave read and Approved

Presentation of Sword — The sword of the late David Henry Elkins was presented to the Commandery. it was formerly used by Sir Wm H. Ames and Sir Knight Horace Ames and was used by them for a number of years before Sir Knight D. Henry Elkins acquired it

It was presented by Sir Knights in behalf of Mr. Elkins daughter Marion G Elkins

The sword was accepted, and the Recorder was requested to thank Miss Elkins for the gift

Action on Delinquents was postponed to the February Conclave

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave

It was closed at 8-15 oclock
by
Commander A S Page.

After the closing of the Conclave
A Rehearsal was held

Attest Char. A Stockman Rec

Attendance
Officers 21
Sir Kts 3
total 24

Dr Otis P. Madge granted a Demit — Dr Otis P. Mudge of Amesbury requested that demit be granted him. being square on the books. it was granted

Newburyport Sunday Dec 25 1938

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com, No 3 Knights Templars was convened in the Asylum on Green Street at 11-30 oclock for the purpose of

Observing Christmas

Opened a Commandery in short form at 11-30 oclock

A recess was declared until 11-50 oclock when the Commandery was called to order

Present Officers

Em Sir Arthur S. Page	Com.
Harold K Boody	Gen
Malcolm G Ayers	Capt Gen
Albert M Genn	S.W.
Fred W Graf	J.W.
Walter R Noyes	T.
Chas A Stockman	Rec.
C Albert Carmell	St B
Angus D Young	Br. B.
	Wd.
D. Golimyrann	W. Col B -
John J. Kohlhaas	S. Flag
D J Cormack	B Bearer
Prescott W Eaton	C of Gds
Albert M Genn	M of C
A J Barlow Jr	"
J A Wilson Jr.	"
R W Coombs	"
Roy W Smith	"
G W Pettingell	1st Guard
W H Carter	2nd Guard
L A Reynolds	3rd Gd
H C Stevens	Asst Gds
W B Frisbee	"
	M D
John Wills	Sentinel 23

Sir Knights
W.D. Adams
J.M Bailey
C C Emery
John Elliott
F.W. Hoyt
F L. Harding
C.S. Harrison
D.P. Humphreys
F. Hoyt
F.R. Jones
H C Leighton
G. E Morey
R J McKinney
W. G Philbrick
N. Russell
G.T. Thompson
W H White
17

The Commandery was called to order at 12 oclock noon

Com. Page read the sentiment prepared by the Committee for Christmas Observance

Toast No 1 The response was read by the Recorder, and the Sir Knights participated in the toast to the M.E. Grand Master Mark Norris

Toast No 2 To Sir Knight Dr Joseph E Blake

Toast No 3 To the Officers of Newburyport Com. and visitors

" No 4 To Rt Ex John A. Wilson Jr. P. Com of Newburyport Com.

" " 5 To the Masters of St Johns. St Marks and Warren Lodges

" " 6 To the High Priests of the 9th Capitular District

" " 7 To Sir Knight William E Bassett

" " 8 To Em Sir John E Rines Grand Gen.- of the Grand Com.

" " 9 To his Ex. Governor elect Saltonstall of St. Bernard Com

" " 10 To Em Sir Dr. Chas. P. A. Hall of this Commandery

To In Memoriam

Sir Kt. George W Haggerty Died Dec. 27 1937
Sir Kt. David C Stranger Died March 17 1938
Sir Kt Albert S. Trombly Died July 16 1938
Sir Kt Melzer B Lawrence Died - August 14 1938
Sir Kt Herbert C Bates Died November 28 1938

Closed the Commandery at 12-45 P.M.
23 Officers + 17 Sir Kts Attest, C A Stockman Recorder

— Annual Inspection —

Newburyport January 19 1939

A Stated Conclave was held in Masonic Asylum this Thursday evening at 5–30 oclock of Newburyport Com. No 3 Knight Templars

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present	Em Sir	Arthur S Page	Com.
″	″	Malcolm G. Ayer	Gen.
″		Harold R Boody	C. G.
″	″	Albert M. Genn	S. W
″		Fred W Graf	J. W
″	″	Edward R Ayer Jr	Prel.
″		Walter R Noyes	T.
″		Charles A Stockman	Rec
″		Denn Gedigian	St. B
″		Alfred D Merrill	Sw. B
″		George H Hanna	W.
″		C. Albert Caswell Jr	N.C. B –
″		John J Kohlhaas	S. B. B –
″		Angus D Young	B. B –
″	″	Prescott W Eaton	C of Gds
″	″	Albert M Genn	M of C
″	″	Augustus J Barker Jr	″ ″
″	″	John A Wilson Jr	″ ″
″	″	Raymond W. Crombie	″ ″
″	″	Roy W Smith	″ ″
″		Hallett W Noyes	3rd ″ Gds
″		Fred S Noyes	2nd Gds
″		George W. Pettingell	1st. Gds
″		Carlyle B Peterson	Asst Gds
″		H Lester Kirkpatrick	″ Gds
″		Arthur P Marden	M D
″		John. Wells	Sentinel 27

Em Sirs
O.H. Nelson – B. Pearson Jr + Wm C Noyes 5
W H Carter

Sir Knights W. Abbott. C B Atkins C. P. Atkins
Geo. W Barry J. M. Bailey. W. H. Carter. D J Cormack
D S Currier E W Cooper E C Cooper C F. Damon
John Elliott C. E. Fogg H L Frisbee. H Gurney
E W Gould F. Hoyt Amesbury F. W Hoyt F. L Harding
C E Houghton D W Jones A S Lord H C Leighton
H C Merson Marshall R J McKinney E F Noyes
W. G Philbrick K A Reynolds J E Rivers H C Stevens
H. Silsbee G. F. Thompson G. C. Thurlow W H White
C. F. White and others 38

A motion was made that the reading of the Records. Bills to be paid and Communication to be read be laid over until later in the evening (so voted)

The work of the evening was the Conferring the "Order of the Temple" upon Candidate Knight of Malta Thomas William Walkins Jr was at once Commenced and continued in the work as far as the Sepulchre Scene when a recess was declared and the Sir Knights invited to the Banquet Hall below. where Refreshments were in waiting

At 7–45 oclock. The Commandery was Called to Attention in the Asylum. and Em Sir Arthur S Page requested the Warder to repair to the Ante-Room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received

The Warder retired and returned at once escorting Em. Sir Charles W. Bruninghaus Deputy Grand Warden of the who informed Commander Page that Em. Sir Ralph A Robbins Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars and the appendant Orders of

of Massachusetts and Rhode Island)
was in waiting in an adjoining apartment
and in readiness to be received
Em Sir Page informed the Grand Warden that
he recognized his authority. and would wait
upon him at once by a Committee and Escort

The committee was made up of all the past Commanders present, under the Chairmanship Of the Generalissimo, The Past Commanders with 2 Honorary members were escorted to the Ante Room by the Guards and soon returned escorting

Em Sir Ralph A Robbins
Grand Senior Warden of Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island
and Suite —

He was welcomed by Commander Page and he expressed his pleasure of being the one to inspect Newburyport Commandery No 3 And introduced his Suite as follows

D.G.C. A.A.A. Stewart Pilgrim No 9 Lowell Mass
G.C.G. John E. Rines Haverhill " 14 Haverhill "
Dy I.I. Elmer H Robinson Reading " 50 Reading "
G.S.W. S. F. Campbell St George Nashua NH
George A Pater Com. Reading " 50 Reading
Gordon H Allen P.Com " " " "
Ernest Reynard Com Trinity " 32 Hudson
Frank P. Thrasher P.C. " " " "
Edward Rose PC Beauseant " 41 Malden
Char. F. White P.G.C. " " 41 "
Wells C Smith PC Haverhill " 14 Haverhill Mass
A. N. Frost PC " " " "
H.C. Bigelow Com " " " "
Bennett M McGregor Gen " " " "
Everett F. Dickey C Gen " " " "

Joseph A Sayward P.C St Amand #20 Kennebunk Me
J H Woodford PC " " " " " "
Roy A Evans PC " " " " " "
Benj. H Colby Com. Bethlehem " 43 Gloucester
Lonny A. Cook C.G. " " " "
Jesse R. Kenyon PC " " " "
Carleton E Brown PC " " " "
John M Stevens G.C.G. Palestine Rochester N.H
Mohler Stevens P.C " " "
Ronald McGregor C G " " "
Warren Parsons " " "
Carl H Needham Com De Witt Clinton Portsmouth
Earl R Stockbridge Gen. " " " "
Willis N Rugg R.E.C. " " " "
S.S. Trueman PC " " " "
J.T. Sayward PC 20 St Amand Kennebunk
Everett A Clifford PC #9 Pilgrim Lowell
John H Johnson PC #9 Pilgrim "
George H Upton Gen #9 Pilgrim "
Charles W Hale PC St Omer #21 Dorchester Mass
Arthur Clifford P.C. Coeur de Leon #34 Charlestown "
Geo A Kendall C G " " #34 " "
Horace Stetson Jr Hugh de Payens #20 PC Melrose
Jonas D Bullens Com " " " "
James C Durgin C.G. " " No 4 Biddeford Me
Arthur W Seward Com Bradford "
W.A. Gates PC " " 4 "
Cliff Bragdon 18 PC Winslow Lewis 18 Salem Mass
Earl J Carter PC Jerusalem 19 Fitchburg
H.D.W. Cross St George Com. Nashua NH
Char F. Harlow Bethany 24 P.C. Sanford Me
Geo. S Pubbler " " PC " Me
Frank E Fleming " " P.G.C. " "

47

After the Suite had been sealed
Em Sir Robbins was escorted to the head of the lines to continue his Official Inspection
He requested the Dep. Grand Warder to make the Official Count which was as follows

Member of Newburyport Com.	70
Visiting Members (Sir Kts)	46
Suite	49
total	165

At this time Em Sir Robbins resigned the East to the Commander, and requested him to continue the work of the evening, which was from the Sepulchre Scene to the end of the "Order of the Temple" and Knight of Malta

At the Conclusion of the Rt Em Sir Robbins made a few remarks and called upon Em Sir Elmer Robinson Dep. Inspector Instructor the marking officer of the evening, who after a short speech of pleasure of being with the Commandery announced the mark which was 9—
After congratulations from the Inspecting Officer and other members in the Suite
Em Sir Robbins called on Very E. Sir Arthur A. Stewart, Dep. Grand Commander, R.E. Sir Willis Bugg Grand Commander of New Hampshire for remarks, at the conclusion Em Sir Robbins signified his desire to retire. The Commandery was formed and escorted by the Guards retired to the ante-room.
The Commandery was closed at 9-45 in short form by Em Sir Page

Attendance
Officers &
Sir Kts 70
Visitors 46
Suites 49 Total 165

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport February 16-1938

A ~~Stated~~ Conclave was convened of Newburyport Commandery No 3 in the Asylum on Green Street this evening at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

Present	Em Sir	A S Page	Com.
	Sir	H K Boody	C.G.
	Em "	A W Gennis	S.W
	"	F W Graf	J.W
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	B H Hanna	W.
	Em "	P W Eaton	C of Gds
	"	G. W Pettingell	1st " Gd
	"	I. J. Cormack	3rd " Gd "

Sir Knights H.D. Hardinger, J. Wells Sentinel
" " Emmet Butler A.P. Morder. Organist 11
Opened a Commandery in Short form. 2

Records of last Conclave read and approved

The following Bills were read and ordered paid if found Correct

News Pub Co	36.00
New England Cafeteria	4.50
Brewster Bros Ins	16.80
A S Page Ins	21.00
	$78.30
P.C. Hicks Catering	$160.00
E W Pearson Plumb	15.00
H M Clark Jewel	24.00
	$199.00

It was voted that the Action on Delinquents be laid over until the March Conclave

We were honored by a visit from our Grand Com. R. Em Sir Harrison Hyslop at this Conclave, and he made a few remarks expressing the pleasure of being with us. and regretting not being at our Inspection, as previous acceptance of an invitation he had made

The following Application for the Orders was read and ordered to take the regular course from
Companion
Joseph Wilder Kennedy
Received the Degree of Master Mason in Saggahew Lodge Haverhill Mass and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts and that he has not been rejected by any Commandery
Born in the City of Haverhill State of Mass February 4 1902.
His Occupation is that of a Salesman
His place of Residence is Newburyport

(signed) Joseph Kildar Kennedy
Feb, 13 1939

Recommended by Em. Sir Prescott W Ealon and Augustin J. Barton Jr

Petition Received. filed and referred to Em Sir W. H Carter. R. W Crombie and Sir Kt Walter R. Noyes for investigation

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed by Em Sir. Page. at 8-15 oclock

Attendance
Officers 11
Sir Kts 2
total 13

Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport March 16-1939

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened in the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em Sir		A. S. Page	Com.	
	Em	"	M. G. Ayers	Gen	
		"	H. K. Boody	C. Gen.	
	Em.	"	Am Gerns	S. W.	
	Em.	"	E R Ayers Jr.	Ass P.	
		"	C A Stockman	R.	
		"	C A Cornell Jr.	S. W. C Bearer	
		"	D. Gulazian	B. "	
	Em.	"	P. W. Ealon	Capt of Gd.	
	Em.	"	A J Barton Jr	M of L.	
	Em	"	R W Crombie	M of C.	
		"	H W Noyes	3rd Guard	
		"	F S Noyes	2nd Guard	
		"	G W P Allingell	1st Guard	
		"	C B Peterson	Ast "	
		"	H L Kirkpatrick	" "	
		"	A P Marden	M. D.	
		"	J. Wills	Sentinel	18

Sir Kts F. L. Hardinger. H C Leighton G. T Thompson 3

Opened a Commandery in short form

Records read and Approved

Four Memorials were read. and the Sir Knights bowed in silent prayer

The Committee on the Application of Companion "Joseph Wilder Kennedy" reported. A ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Orders of Knighthood in Newburyport Commandery

A motion was made by Em. Sir
that the Commandery attend Church on
Easter Sunday. and the matter was left
to the Commander to make any preparations
for that occasion
A motion was made that a Committee be
appointed to make any preparations necessary
for celebrating Saint Johns Day

Business in the Commandery was
Red Cross suspended and a "Council of Ill. Order of
Joseph the Red Cross" opened. under the direction
Wildar of Em Sir Malcolm. G. Ayers the work of the
Kennedy Order was conferred upon;
Companion "Joseph Wildar Kennedy"

Ill. "Order of the Red Cross" was closed
and a
"Order of Malta" Priory of the "Order of Malta" was opened
and upon
Joseph Wildar Companion Joseph, Wildar, Kennedy. the order
Kennedy was conferred by Em Sir. Albert M Gerin

The Priory of the "Order of Malta was closed
and
Business resumed in the Commandery

Commandery Closed at 9-30

Attendance by Em Sir Arthur S. Page

Officers 18
Sir Kts 3
total 21

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Grand Commandery of Knights Templars
And the appendant orders of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island

Report of Committee on Christmas Offering
and good cheer

R. E. Sir Charles P. White R. E. Sir Arthur S Vaughn
R. E. Sir. William S Hamilton R. E. Sir Arthur D Prince
Boston Feb. 8 1939 A. O. 821

Official Order No 2
Series 1938-1939

To the Eminent Commanders Officers and Sir Knights
of the Constituent Commanderies in the Grand
Jurisdiction
Greetings

"Cast thy bread upon the waters: for
thou shalt find it after many days."

The spirit of good will and hospitality of the Templars
in this Grand Jurisdiction made manifest at the
Christmas season just past (1938) is testified to in the
following extracts taken from the reports received
from our various Commanderies. all of which
participated. The total amount collected and
distributed was $4608.07
St John No 1
I called on three Past Masters of my Lodge who were
greatly in need of help. also a Past Commander of
St John Commandery whom I assisted. I have
added several to my Charity list due to my inves-
tigation. especially a widow with 3 small children
who was living in nothing but a summer shack. One dollar
from many members spreads far more Christmas cheer
than many dollars from one member
John A. Nelson Commander

Boston No 2 - A splendid idea worthy of support
Robert Gardner Wilson Commander

Newburyport No 3 - We have on file letters of appreciation which show the good will and happiness afforded several elderly people at this time of the year. Arthur S. Page, Commander

Washington No 4 - Relief to several families. Very favorable William H Langley Commander

Worcester County No 5 - Baskets of fruit. Christmas dinners complete, gifts of money for specific purposes, It made a lot of work which I was glad to do and made Christmas a day I shall long remember
Robert C Eames Commander

Springfield No 6 - Cash. Wearing apparel, Childrens garments sent to needy families and individuals whose condition was brought to the attention of the Commander. All recipients expressed their heart-felt thanks and appreciation of the gifts received. The Commander believes that in every instance the recipients were greatly benefitted and cheered upon receiving a gift. Only in the distribution of this fund can one realize how many people in our own ranks are in dire need. It is regretted that the limitations of this fund would not allow greater generosity. But perhaps future Christmas collections will bring donations and thereby allow greater generosity. Arlington T. Spalding Commander

Demolay No 7 - Letters of appreciation have been received showing gratitude for gifts. and our receipts have been substantially greater than in former years
Robert M. Boehner Commander

Holy Sepulchre - No 8 - Cash to widows and baskets of fruit to shut-ins. The many letters and expressions of thanks I have received proves evidence of happiness we brought to others this Christmas and I pass the thanks along to those who gave their time and money to make this possible Ralph Simpson Commander

Pilgrim No 9 - Food and clothing to needy families more especially with children. Received with much appreciation and happiness Edward J Robbins Commander

Palestine No 10 - Distributed to needy families and shut-ins in cash, cigars, dinners and flowers. Acknowledgements show that our contributions were greatly appreciated. May this good work continue in greater proportions as the years come and go
Peter D. Duncan Commander

Milford No 11 - Distribution of cash. baskets of fruit, Candy and Cigars. Note of thanks and appreciation received from nearly all, The pleasure of this work and the pleasure it afforded others at the Christmas season will be remembered by me as one of the high-lights of my year. as Commander
Maurice C Durrell Commander

St. Bernard No 12 - Contribution made to bring good cheer to the ill in Juniper Hall "Shrewsbury"
Nelson Curtis Commander

Calvary No 13 - Distribution made for a Christmas party and gifts for various groups of underprivileged children who otherwise would have had no Christmas
LeBaron Grant Commander

Haverhill No 14 - Contributions was distributed among eleven of our members. The reaction was most gratifying as we received letters from the recipients that the gifts were timely and gratefully and thankfully received. Herbert C Bigelow Commander

Old Colony No 15 – Distributed among nine worthy Knights. It is a wonderfull thing. Wish we could do more. Every Sir Knight we called upon before leaving showed signs of emotion and re-obligated so to speak, themselves to Templary

Herbert D. Sampson Commander

Sutton No 16 – Distributed among fifteen in form of cash to those in need and baskets of fruit to sick and shut-ins. The recipients were grateful and appreciative. I feel that both the one who receives, and the one gives their Christmas gifts profit by so doing. This Knight Templar work, in my opinion, should be carried out to its fullest extent

Charles P. Horton Commander

Bethany No 17 – We sent out sumptuous Christmas dinner baskets. and while several went to the Craft we also furnished some to names of families we got from the Episcopal Church and City Mission. All were delivered by the Commander and Chaplain General. Our reaction to the reception of these baskets was something deeper than we can write about. If the donors of this "Good Cheer" could have been with us. we are sure they would have decided as we did, that this gift of theirs brought happiness to families where Christmas would have been pretty barren otherwise

Waldemar L Sjostrom Commander

Winslow Lewis No 18 – Baskets of food for needy families. Reactions favorable

George W. Estes Commander

Jerusalem. No 19

Baskets of fruit and Money to Sir Knights and widows. In all cases they were exceedingly thankful and I really think that way of helping our unfortunate Sir Knights is a grand idea especially at the Christmas Season

Harold D Burley Commander

Hugh de Payens No 20 – Baskets of fruit, cigars plants etc 14 of our Sir Knights and 6 of their wives or widows. These members were either sick or confined to their homes. Christmas dinner complete – turkey – vegetables nuts and candy to 9 families comprising 17 adults and 42 Children a total of 79 individuals that we distributed Christmas cheer to. All of the above were delivered personally by the Council. Helping to lift the burdens of those less fortunate and making others happy is the real spirit of Christmas and is ingrained in the hearts of all true Knights of the Temple

Josiah D Bullens Commander

St Omer No 21 – To those worthy Knights who have been a little unfortunate materially, I can only say that this is truly worthwhile. Just one actual experience brings this home forcibly

Roland Paul Commander

Berkshire No 22 – Charitable purposes. Grateful appreciation Ralph Emerson Commander

Connecticut Valley No 23 – Divided between families to provide clothing for children. And the Society for the prevention of Cruelty to Children. to provide clothing for children also

Lyle E. Oakes Commander

Woonsocket No 24 – Christmas remembrances to all shut-ins. Reaction very favorable

Frederick W. Rounds Commander

Godfrey de Bouillon No 25 – Christmas baskets of chicken vegetables, and fruit to widows, Plants to bed-ridden Knights. Cash donation to a badly distressed Master Mason. And financial assistance to needy Sir Knights. The opportunity the Commander had to distribute this contribution made this one Christmas never to be forgotten. Our only hope is that the

over

Commandery may in the future increase in numbers so that they may be able to afford to assist many more worthy distressed families of our members and brother Masons.

Raymond V. Borden Commander

Joseph Warren No 26 — Sent money to several worthy Sir Knights who were in need, and baskets of food to families where small children would, without our help have had no Christmas celebration. Have received several letters expressing great appreciation for this Templar remembrance Frank R McCullagh Com.

Narragansett No 27 — Distribution of money was made to sisters of a Sir Knight who has passed on and who are in need; to Hope Lodge for dinner basquets for the poor; and to a Sir Knight whose wife has passed on leaving him with three small children. This money was received with a great deal of thankfulness to God and to the Commandery and was greatly needed by all

Frank W. Smith Commander

William Parkman No 28 — Distribution among needy Sir Knights

Stephen E Kirkpatrick Commander

Bristol No 29 — This money was distributed to Taunton. Mansfield. Foxboro. Bedford. No Attleboro and Attleboro and made many hearts glad, particularly some of our Past Commanders who are shut-ins with whom I visited. Was able to help also a widow and children. The Commandery received cards of thanks from nearly all who received this Christmas cheer

George A. Pettitt Commander

Northampton No 30 — Dinner. tree. party. presents to 30 kids. Cash to Childrens Home Association.

Gordon D. Marston Commander

South Shore No 31 — Fund was distributed in checks to needy Knights. their families and widows.

William Paul Morganstern Commander

Trinity No 32 — Distribution of coal. fruit baskets and money to needy.

Ernest Reynard Commander.

Natick No 33 — Very deserving families helped and all highly appreciative. The Council was very pleased with the reception accorded in each case.

Harold E. Cole Commander

Coeur de Lion No 34 — Baskets, cash & Toys. Most recipients receiving welfare and were grateful for additional assistance

Willis H. Doe. Commander

Gethsemane No 35 — Checks distributed to needy fraters. All received with appreciation.

J. Harold Libbey Commander

Olivet No 36 — Eighteen Christmas baskets were sent to needy families and balance was distributed where most needed. I have received a great many answers by mail thanking the Commandery for its generosity. I found many families in want and am very sure that helping them has shown a true spirit of Christmas.

Theodore R. Nordin Commander

Athol No 37 — Favorable.

Howard T. Judd Commander.

Bay State No 38 — Twenty-eight families helped. Very pleasing experience. Each family was visited and the reaction was wonderfull, in fact I feel it made the Christmas season more pleasant for me.

Alden I. Lane, Commander.

Cyprus No 39 — We furnished Christmas dinners for ten families. We picked families where there were children. and gave candy, nuts. dates. as well as a good wholesome dinner, and our letters of thanks are fine reading. There were 47 children served.

Louis. H. Fischer. Commander

St. Paul No 40 — Bought shoes & Rubbers for children, and Christmas baskets to sick Sir Knight. Gifts much appreciated

Samuel Wood Commander

Beauseant No 41 — Baskets containing turkey or chicken with necessary vegetables for complete dinners were provided for 16 families, numbering 73 persons, 132 adults and forty-one children. All were recommended as needy and our inquiry seemed to indicate that they were not otherwise have been provided for. Letters of thanks have been received from several already, and all were deeply grateful for the remembrance they received. The comments were spontaneous on seeing the baskets and all were more than pleased with the quality and quanity they received as the assortments were in accordance with the size of the family. and the number of children

Louis E Dexter Commander

Cambridge No 42 — As we have done for years past, we have recognised Thanksgiving and Christmas with remembrances to the needy. and make no distinction but place our gifts where they will do the most good

Leonard H Hicks Commander

Bethlehem No 43 — Assisted one Sir Knight who is not too well situated and bought clothing and shoes to needy children. Most favorable

Benjamin H Colby Commander

St George No 44 — Assisted two needy cases with cash donations

C. Roy Grover Commander

Orange No 45 — Eight Sir Knights remembered with groceries, tobacco and cigars, All aged members. Each was pleased and appreciated his gift very much

Ernest E Lothrop Commander

Ivanhoe No 46 — Spread good cheer and relief among our members. We had three Sir Knights in the Hospital at this time, and they were supplied with fruit and flowers

Lloyd A Sleeves Commander

Quincy No 47 — Seventeen baskets of dinners etc to needy families. We also made the usual Christmas day calls on our sick fraters, and left baskets of fruit etc. One of the happiest days for a Commander is when he distributes to the worthy distressed the donations made possible by the generosity of his Sir Knights. Dinners were distributed to 155 people. Truly it is "more blessed to give than to receive"

Carl D. Hopkins Commander

Temple No 48 – Many expressions of thanks and appreciation which have come to us since Christmas have clearly indicated that its receipt was appreciated in each instance. And made possible a joyous Christmas, where otherwise much of the cheer of Christmas might have been missing

S. K. Skolfield Commander

St. Andrew No 49 Distribution was made through the Rector of St. Pauls Episcopal Church of Holyoke plus roses to one of our sick Sir Knights

Cornelius Stapley Commander

Reading No 50 – Assisted 8 worthy members and 3 widows of past Commanders all of whom are in need. I am sure these Christmas gifts brought good cheer into the lives of all who received them, and let them realize the ideals of our Order.

George A Tabor Commander

Thomas Smith Webb No 51 – Distributed to ill Sir Knights and needy families. Very favorable

Henry F. Baacke Commander

Sir Galahad No 52 – Distribution made to five worthy cases. Favorable

Frank J Pontz Commander

Winthrop No 53. – Distributed to three families with four children. The reaction was very gratifying

George E Safford
Commander

It is my order that this communication be read at the next Conclave following its receipt and spread upon the records.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Grand Commandery this eighth day of February 1939 A.O. 821

Courteously

(signed) Harrison Hyslop
Grand Commander

(seal)

Attest
Martin J Pleischinger
Grand Recorder

1931	$ 5768.24
1932	4973.75
1933	4436.65
1934	4946.82
1935	4088.37
1936	4915.34
1937	4798.81
1938	4608.07
	38,536.05

Newburyport April 20 - 1939

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 Knights Templar was convened in the Asylum on Green Street at 7.30 oclock this evening

Present	Em Sir	A. S. Page	Com
"	"	M. G. Ayers.	Gen
	"	H K Boody	C G.
"	"	A M Genter	S. W
	"	P W Graf	J. W
"	"	E R Ayer Jr	Ass. P
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	A W Merrill	Sw. B
	"	Deron Gulazian	B. B.
"	"	P. W Eaton	C of Gde
"	"	A J Barton Jr	W of C
"	"	J A Wilson Jr	"
"	"	R W Crombie	"
	"	H W Noyes	3rd G.
	"	P S Noyes	2nd G
	"	G W Pettingell	1st G
	"	H L Kirkpatrick	asst Ga
	"	A P Marden	M D.
	"	J. Willis	S.

19

Opened a Commandery in short form.

Records read and approved

Com's from. Mrs James H. Walker and Mrs Helena R. Rowe expressing there thanks for the expression of sympathy extended. and floral pieces sent to them at the time decease of Sir Knights J H Walker and Jacob A Rowell

Com. from Sir Knight James V. Pelker requesting a Demitt

A motion was made to suspend Sir Kts Arthur P. Brown and Samuel J Toggerson for Non Payment of dues. which was Unanimously Carried

Sir Knight William J Rileys dues were remitted

Sir Knights Frank M. Burke and Geo E Hodgkins of Ipswich were voted by part payments of dues owed were granted Demits

A communcation from G. Lester Marston The Holly Inn. Pinehurst North Carolina Grand Sword Bearer of Grand Commandery of North Carolina as well as a clipping from the Pinehurst Advocate were read. and the answer to the Communication from the Em. Com. A S. Page as well

Order of the Temple J. W Kennedy

The work of the evening was that of Conferring The "Order of the Temple" on Knight Joseph Weldon Kennedy Which was in Charge of Captain Gen. Harold. K. Boody. and Very Creditably rendered

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery. It was closed by Em. Sir Page. at 9-30 oclock

Attendance
Officers 19

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport May 18-1939

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3. K Ts was convened in the Asylum on Green Street at 7-30 o'clock P. M. ~~this evening~~

Present Em Sir	A.S. Page	Com
" "	M. G. Ayers.	Gen
"	H K Boody	Capt Gen
"	W R Noyes	Treasurer
"	C A Stockman	Recorder
"	A.D. Merrill	Sword B—
" "	R. W Crombie	W. of C
"	F. S. Noyes	2nd Gd
"	G W Pettingell	1st "
"	A. F. Marden	Organist
"	J. Wells	Sentinel
"	Fred W Graf	Jun W +2

Sir Knights W. Abbott - ~~A.S. Page~~ E. Butter 2

Opened a Commandery in short form

Records of last Conclave read and were approved

The following were made a Committee to make arrangements for the Celebration of St. John Day June 24 1939 at Portsmouth N H

Sir Kt. H. K. Boody Chairman

Committee to make a list of officers for the ensuing year was as follows

Em Sir R. W. Crombie
" " R. W Smith
" " G. W Pettingell
" " W R. Noyes
Em " W H Carter

Em Sir Crombie reported on Sir R. G Adams and F. Brown further time
Sir Knight Wm Burrell Jr. was referred to
Sir Knight Frank L Kimball
Sir " H. T. Cutler be suspended.
" " A. G. Quimby no address
" " Ruel S Getchell further time
" " A. G Quimby no address
" " Chas C Marsh. Westbury R I. Suspended

Em Sir H K Boody list was made of
~~G L Bean.~~ E H Beloff[1] Geo C Barton[2]
A E Colman[3] ~~J Abbott Davis~~
W E Drown[4] Sam. Follansbee[5] R H Jackson
~~R R Schultz~~ ~~John Wright~~
The names of E H Beloff Geo C Barton A E Colman
Sam Follansbee & W E Drown were suspended
Nothing further to bring before the Conclave it was closed in short form.
at 9 o'clock
by Em Sir Arthur S Page

Attendance
Officers 12
Sir Kts 2
total 14

Attest
Char. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 15 1939

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery #3 of Knight Templars was convened at the asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em	Sir	A S Page	Com.
	"	"	M. G. Ayer	Gen.
		"	H. K. Boody	C. Gen
		"	F. W Graf	J. W.–
		"	C A Stockman	Rec
	Em	"	P. W Eaton	C of Gds
	"	"	A J. Barton Jr.	M of C
	"	"	R W. Crombie	"
	"	"	R. W. Smith	"
		"	F. S Noyes	2nd Gd
		"	A P. Marden	
		"	John Wells	12

Sir John. Bailey Ernest Butler
W. Abbott
3

Opened a Commandery in short form

Records of last Conclave read & approved

The Committee on Nominations for the Offices for 1939 & 1940 reported as follows

For Commander	Harold K. Boody
" Gen.	William H Carter
" Capt General	Fred W. Graf
" Senior Warden	Henry Merson
" Junior Warden	Ernest Butler
" Treasurer	Walter R Noyes
" Recorder	Charles A Stockman

It was voted by motion made that the Generalissimo cast one vote by the above names

The ballot was cast and the following were elected ~~Cast and~~

H K Boody	Commander
Wm H Carter	Generalissimo
Fred W Graf	Capt General
Henry Merson	Sen. Warden
Ernest Butler	Jun "
Walter R Noyes	Treasurer
Chas. A Stockman	Recorder

were declared elected to the several Offices

The following Sir Knights were suspended

Frank A Beane
Frank K Bradford
Gerald S Bradford
J W Buswell Jr
Harland Burke
Edward Creasy
Robert B Schultz
Samuel J Toggenus
Warren S Connor

Sir Knight F. M. Bemke was granted a Demit

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave it was closed at 9-45 P.M. by Em Sir A S Page

Attendance

Officers	12
Sir Kts	3
total	15

Attest
Chas A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Herbert C Bates

Born in Watertown Mass
September 25 1859

Saint John Lodge A F and AM

Entered Apprentice	January 8-1906
Fellow Craft.	February 9-1906
Master Mason	March 16-1906

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	May 10 1906
Past Master	May 10 1906
Most Ex. Master	June 12 1906
Royal Arch Mason	June 14 1906

Newburyport Commandery No 3

Red Cross	Oct. 15 1908
Malta	Dec 17 1908
Temple	Dec. 17 1908

Died in

November 28 1938

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Fred England

Born in Rochester N.H.
February 19 1866

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M

Entered Apprentice	April 6 1903
Fellow Craft	May 4 1903
Master Mason	July 6 1903

Trinity Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	January 11-1904
Past Master	February 8-1904
Most Ex Master	March 4-1904
Royal Arch Mason	April 11-1904

Newburyport Commandery No 3

Red Cross	May 26 1904
Malta	June 16 1904
Temple	June 16 1904

Amesbury Council of R. and S. Masters

Royal Master	Jan. 23 1911
Select Master	Feb 27 1911
Super Ex. Master	June 26 1911

Died in Lansing Mich.
January 27-1939

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Joseph E. Blake

Born N. Andover Mass
July 3 1855

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M

Entered Apprentice	March 4 1883
Fellow Craft	April 25 1883
Master Mason	May 23 1883

Trinity Chapter of R.A Masons

Mark Master	May 16-1887
Past Master	" 16-1887
Most Ex. Master	May 30-1887
Royal Arch Mason	June 27-1887

Newburyport Commandery No 3

Red Cross	February 8 1888
Temple	June 21 1888
Malta	June 21 1888

Died in Amesbury
Mass
February 10-1939

In Memoriam

Sir Knight James H Walker

Born in Amesbury Mass
August 24 1872
Warren Lodge A.F. and AM

Entered Apprentice	May 15-1895
Fellow Craft	June 12 1895
Master Mason	September 18-1895

Trinity Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	Oct 28-1896
Past Master	Oct-28-1896
Most Ex Master	Oct-28-1896
Royal Arch Mason	Nov. 9-1896

Newburyport Commandery No 3

Red Cross	April 20 1905
Temple	May 9 1905
Malta	May 19 1905

Died in Pinehurst North
Carolina
March 15 1939

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Charles E Ives

Born in Newburyport
Mass Feb 3d 1877

Saint John Lodge
A.F. and A.M

Entered Apprentice	Feb. 7-1904
Fellow Craft	May 13-1904
Master Mason	June 10-1904

King Cyrus Chapter of
R. Arch Masons

M. Master	April 9-1908
P. Master	April 9-1908
M.E. Master	May 14-1908
R.A Mason	May 29-1908

Newburyport Commandery No3

Red Cross	Oct 15 -
Malta	Dec. 17 -
Temple	Dec 17 -

Died in Newburyport
Mass
March 11th 1939

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Jacob A Rowell

Born in Amesbury Mass
August 5th 1846

Warren Lodge A F and A M

Entered Apprentice	July 20 1869
Fellow Craft	October 20 1869
Master Mason	November 3 1869

King Cyrus Chapter of
Royal Arch Masons

M. Master	June 12 1870
P. Master	June 21 1870
M.E. Master	June 21 1870
R. Arch Mason	Feb. 4 1871

Newburyport Commandery
No 3

Red Cross	July 15 1870
Malta	Aug 12 1870
Temple	Sept 16 1870

Died in Amesbury Mass

March 15 1939

Newburyport June 24 1939

Saint Johns Day

A Special Conclave was held in Masonic Hall at 8-30 Oclock Saturday a.m.

Present Em Sir A S Page Com
" " M G Ayer Gen
C.G.
S.W
" Fred W Graf J.W
" C A Stockman Rec.

Sir Kts D S Cunn. Geo E Collins E W Gould
J E Kennedy H C Stevens F. L. Kimball
Henry Menn. John Rice A S Lord A D Long
P. W. Eaton.

Opened a Commandery in short form.
The Sir Knights boarded the Bus for Portsmouth N.H. at 9-15 oclock and arrived at their destination at 10-15 oclock.
The lines were formed at 11-30 for a parade through Portsmouth to Pierce Island where the remainder of the days activities were centered
Dinner at 1-30 oclock served by Hicks of Lynn.
Sports were indulged in, and a Vaudeville Show was put on the open at 3 P.M.
The Bus was boarded at 5 Oclock and we journeyed to the Asylum, where the Conclave was closed in short form by Em Sir Arthur S. Page at 6-30 P.M.

Attendance
Officers & Sir Knights
Mounted
20

Attest
Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Sept 10 1939

A Special Conclave was held this A.M. at 9 oclock for the purpose on going to Ipswich Mass to escort the Members of John T. Heard Lodge of Ipswich to the Church for divine worship in connection with their

Present Em Sir Arthur S. Page Com
" " Malcolm G Ayer Gen
" " H K Boody C G
" F W Graf J.W.
" " E. R. Ayer Jr. Act P.
" " W. H Carter S.W P.T.
" W R Noyes. Treas
" C A Stockman Rec
" J J Kohlham St. B
" " P. W. Eaton C. of Gds
" " A J Baxter Jr. M of C
" " J A Wilson Jr " " "
" " R W Crombie " " "
" J Wills S.
" Geo W Pettingell 1st Gd
15

Em Sirs S L Pater, C H Nelson.
Sir Kts E W Cooper E C Cooper E Butler
" " J M Bailey C E Fogg S. P. Humphreys
" " R J McKinney H Emerson A S Lord
" " John Manlue
12

The lines were formed and headed by a band the procession marched to the and after listening to the sermon and remarks of the Pastor of the church. the lines were formed and the Members of the John T. Heard Lodge A.F. and A.M. were escorted to their rooms and Members of the Commandery returned to the Asylum closed at 3 oclock by Com. Page

Attest C A Stockman Rec

Newburyport Sept. 21 1939

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery of Knights Templar No 3 was convened at the Asylum in Masonic Temple Green Street this evening at 7-30 o'clock P.M

Opened A Commandery in short form

Present	Em	Sir	A.S. Page.	Com.
	"	"	M.G. Ayers	Gen
		"	H.K. Boody	C.G.
	"	"	Am Genn	S.W.
		"	F. W Graf	J.W.
	"	"	E.R. Ayers Jr	as P.
		"	W.R. Noyes	T.
		"	C.A. Stockman	Rec
		"	A.D. Merrill	St B
		"	Geo H Hanna	W.
		"	C.A. Caswell Jr.	N color B
		"	J.J. Kohlhaas	S.F. B
		"	D. Galuzman	B B
	"	"	P.W. Eaton	C of G
	"	"	Am Genn	M of C
	"	"	A.J. Barton Jr	"
	"	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	"
	"	"	R.W. Cronk	"
	"	"	Roy W Smith	"
		"	H.W. Noyes	3rd G
		"	F.S. Noyes	2nd G
		"	G.W. Pettingell	1st G
		"	C.B. Peterson	Asst Gds
		"	A.P. Marden	M.D
		"	J. Wills	S.
		"	H. L. Kirkpatrick	asst G.
				26

Opened a Commandery in short form

The records of the previous meeting were laid over to next Conclave

The Commandery was closed at 8 o'clock in short form and after a short recess the Public Installation of the Officers was made by

Em Sir John E Rines

Gen. of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Mass and Rhode Island

and

Honorary member of Newburyport Com. assisted by

Em Sir. Prescott W Eaton

Deputy Grand Warden

Sir Harold K. Boody was installed by Em Sir Rines, and at once read the list of Officers elected and appointed which was as follows-

Em	Sir	Wm H Carter	Gen
	"	Fred W Graf	Capt Gen
	"	Henry Merson	S. Warden
	"	Ernest Butler	J. "
	"	Walter R Noyes	Treas.
	"	Charles A Stockman	Rec.
Em.	"	Joseph N Dunning	P.
"	"	Edward R Ayers Jr	As P.
	"	Deron Galuzman	St B
	"	Alfred D. Merrill	Sw. B
	"	George R. Hovey	Warden
	"	C. Albert Caswell	Nat. Color B
	"	John J Kohlhaas	S. Flag B-
	"	Angus D. Young	B. B-
	"	Prescott W. Eaton	C of Gds.
	"		3rd Gd
			2nd Gd
			1st Gd
	"	Fred S. Noyes	Asst Gds
	"	Hallett W Noyes	" "
	"	Frank L Kimball.	" "

M of Ceremonies:
Em. Sirs Arthur S Page
Malcolm G Ayers
" " Raymond W Cronk
" " Albert M Genn
Arthur P Marden M.D
John Wills S.-

At the close of Installation Ceremonies the The Sir Knights and visitors with their Ladies were invited to the Banquet Hall below were refreshments and dancing was in order The Music being furnished by "The High Hatters Orchestra"

Being a Public Installation the Members of of the Lodges and Chapters of Amesbury and Newburyport to attend with their Ladies by invitations extended to them

---

Newburyport October 19th 1939

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em	Sir	Harold K Boody	Com
	"	"	William H Carter	Gen
	"	"	Fred W Graf	C.G
	"	"	Henry Merson	S.W
	"	"	Emmett Butler	J W
	"	"	Chas A Stockman	Rec
	"	"	Alfred D. Merrill	Sw. B
	Em	"	Prescott W Eaton	Cap Gds
		"		8

Em Sir Barton and Sirs J. M Bailey A. S. Lord
3

Opened a Commandery in short form

Records of last meeting read & Approved

Communication from Mrs. James V. Felker thanking the Commandery for the flowers sent

Communication from the Masonic Temple Ass. stating that at the last regular meeting of the Board of Directors it was voted that the rent of the Commandery be reduced to $800. per year effective as of Oct 1/39 (until further notice)

(signed) Budd G. Peck
Secy

Demit
E.W. Eaton
J E Trombla
C Cumming

Sir Knights Edward W. Eaton, Joseph E Trombla were given a Demit on their request A Demit was also granted to Capt Cummings.

Sir Knight Edward G. Moody was put in good standing to Aug 31 1940

Reports

Treasurer – Reports

Newburyport Mass Sept 20 1939

To the Eminent Commander, Officers and members of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

I submit herewith Treasurer Report for the year ending Sept. 20 1939

Sept 15-1938 Cash on hand $284.47

Receipts

Oct 24	C A Stockman Recorder	50 —
Jan 18 1939	" " "	750 —
April 28	" " "	500 —
July 31	" " "	4 00
Sept 20	" " "	277.40
		$2261.67
		2261.67

Payments

1938 Oct 24	Masonic Temple Ass	$300.—
Nov 23	J E Kelley P.M.	18.48
1939		
Jan 20	A P Marden	25.00
24	C S Harrison	3 68
Mch 4	Henry W Clark	24 00
4	Est of E W Pearson	15.00
4	Brewster Bros	16.80
4	Arthur S Page	21.00
4	N.E. Craftsman	4 50
4	P C Hicks	160.00
4	News Pub Co	36.00
April 28	Masonic Temple Ass	600.00
June 16	A.P. Marden	25.00
" 28	Tri State St Johns Day Committee	77.00
		-2261.67

1939			
Amount brot up		1326.46	2261.87
Aug 2	Est of E W Pearson	25.00	
2	John Wells	20 00	
2	News Pub. Co	27.70	
2	Mass N.E. Transpt.	17.00	
30	Grand Commandery KT Dues	96.50	
30	" " " Cards	4.60	
Sept 12	Arnold W Coles	3 23	
14	John W. Kelley	12 32	
			1532 81
	Cash on hand Sept. 20 1939		729.86

Deposit Book 72308 Ins for Sav.	$1193.04
" " 13312 5¢ Sav Bank	550 27
Checking acct Merchants Natl	729 06
Total Funds in hands of Treas	$2472.37

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) Walter R Noyes
Treasurer

Trustees Report of the Permanent & Life Membership Funds

Eminent Commander & Sir Knights

The Trustees of the Permanent and Life Membership Funds submit the following report for the year ending September 21 1939

Permanent Fund

On deposit Institution of Savings as reported September 1938 2767.68 Int to April 1939 68.62 total = $2837.30

On Deposit in 5 Cent Saving Bank as reported Sept. 1938 2690.26 Int to May 1939 $67.67 = $2757.93

total $5595.23

Life Membership Fund

On Deposit in Five Cents Saving Bank Sept 1938 $1356.37

Interest to May 1939 34.11

1390.48

Henry W Little
Trustees

Recorders Report

Newburyport Mass Sept. 15 1939

To the Commander, Officers and Sir Kts of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Kt Templars

I submit the following report for the year ending Aug 31 1939

Membership

Membership Aug 31 1938		210
One Instated Member	1	1
total		211
Eight members have died	8	
Three " " Demitted	3	
Seventeen have been Suspended	17	28
		183

Total Membership Aug 31 1939

Receipts

Dues Collected	$ 1704.40
Fee for 1 Candidate	50.00
Sale of 1 Uniform	15.00
Supper tickets sold	138.00
Tickets for St John Day sold	80.00
total	$ 1987.40

Condition of Dues Aug 31 1938		$ 6248.83
Dues assessed 1938-1939		$ 1580.00
		$ 7828.83
Dues owed at Death	112.00	
" & assessments Col.	1704.40	$ 1816.40
		$ 6012.43

Respectfully Submitted

Charles A Stockman

Recorder

Sir Knight Edward G. Moody dues were remitted to Aug 31 1940

Newburyport November 16 1939

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com #3 Knights Templar was held this evening in Masonic Temple at 7-30 P.M.

Opened a Commandery in full form.

Present	Em	Sir	H K Boody	Com.
	"	"	W H. Carter	Gen
	"	"	R W Crombie	Capt Gen P. Tem
		"	Henry Merrill	S.W.
		"	Ernest Butler	J.W.
	"	"	E R Ayers Jr	Pre.
		"	Chas A Stockman	Rec.
		"	Angus D Young	B. Bearer
	"	"	Raymond W Crombie	M of Cer
	"	"	Albert M Lenni	" "
	"	"	Prescott W Eaton	C of Gd
		"	G W Pettingell	1st Gd
		"	F S Noyes	asst Gd
		"	C B Peterson	2nd "
		"	C E Fogg	3rd Div Gd
		"	A S Lord	" " "
		"	C B Atkinson	asst Guard
		"	F L. Kimball	" "
		"	H C Stevens	" "
		"	D J Cormack	3rd Div. Gd
		"	H E Frisbee	" " "

Records read and approved 21

It was voted that the Commandery would have a "Christmas Party" at the next meeting

Sir Knight Ernest Butler was named as Chairman for Christmas Party. and he to have full power to choose his associates to act with him on the Committee.

Nothing further to be brought before the Conclave it was closed at 9-15 o'clock by
Em. Sir H.K. Boody.

Attendance
Officers 21
Companions 15
total 36

attest,
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

The Sir Knights
were invited to the Banquet Hall below where a social hour was spent in witnessing moving pictures shown by Mr Farmer of Hampton of his Apple Orchard and and way it was carried on successfully.

A rising vote of thanks was given Mr Farmer for the entertainment which he gave us.

Newburyport December 21 1939

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars was convened in the Asylum. This Thursday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	Harold K Boody	Com.
	" "	William H Carter	Gen
	"	Fred W Graf	C.G.
	"	Henry Merson	S W
	"	Ernest Butler	J. W
	Em "	Edward R Ayers Jr.	C–
	"	Walter R Noyes	Treas
	"	Charles A Stockman	Rec
	"	Deron Gulazian	St. B
	"	Alfred D Merrill	Sw B
	"	George W. Hovey	W.
	"	C. Albert Caswell	N.C. B
	"	John J Kohlhaas	State H. B
	"	Andrew D Young	Beauseant.
	Em. "	Prescott W Eaton	C. of Gds
	" "	Arthur S Page	M of C
	" "	Malcolm S. Ayers	" "
	" "	Raymond W. Coutre	" "
	" "	Albert M. Gerrn	" "
	"	H L. Kirkpatrick	3-Gd
	"	C B Peterson	2 Gd
	"	G. W Pettingell	1 Gd
	"	F. S. Noyes	Asst Gds
	"	H W Noyes	"
	"	F L Kimball	"
	"	A.P. Marden	Organist
	"	J. Wells	Sentinel 27

Em Sirs A J Rartin Jr W C Noyes 2
Sir P R Jones G Thompson F.S. Merrill E F. Noyes 6
" J H L Hale J.M. Bailey

Opened a Commandery in Short form

Records read and approved

Rehearsal of Full Form Opening

Sir Knight Edward W. Eaton requested that he be admitted a Member, and the Demit granted him be withdrawn. which was granted. After some discussion in regard to the Inspection which was to take place February 15 1940 a short rehearsal was in order

Closed in short form at 8-45
by Com. H K Boody.

Attendance

Officers	20	
P. Com.	2	Attest
Sir Knights	6	Charles A Stockman
Total	28	Recorder
	7	35

The Sir Knights were invited to the Banquet Hall below, were a Christmas Tree loaded with presents was a prominent feature" after a short time Santa Claus appeared on the scene. and passed the presents to the waiting Company after the tree had been unloaded of the gifts

A light lunch. and a social hour was enjoyed in the small Banquet Hall It was voted by those present that it was a great success

Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Dec. 25 1939

A Special Conclave was convened of Newburyport Commandery Knights Templar No 3 in the Asylum No 31 Green St at 11-30 o'clock for the purpose of
Observing Christmas
Opened a Commandery in short Form
A recess was declared until 11-55 o'clock

Sir	W D Adams	Present	Officers as follows	
"	G Beam Jr			
"	J M Bailey	Em Sir	H K. Boody	Com
Em "	A J Barton Jr	" "	W H Carter	Gen
"	D J Cormack	"	F W Graf	C. G.
"	F W Chase	"	H Merrim	S W
"	C C Emery	" "	E R Ayer Jr	P
"	H L Probee		C A Stockman	Rec
"	H P Gale		A S Lord	W
"	E E Hickam		C A Caswell	N.C. Bearer
"	F L Harding		J J Kohlhaas	Std Flag
"	S P Humphrey	Em Sir	H W Eaton	C of Gds
"	F Hoyt	" "	R W Crombie	M of C
"	F M "	" "	A M Glenn	" " "
"	F Neeland		G W Pettingell	1st Gd
"	F R. Jones		F L Kimball	asst Gd
"	H C Leighton		J. Willis	S – 15
"	Geo Morey			
"	R J McKinney			
Em "	J A Wilson Jr			
"	G T. Thompson			
"	H C Stevens			
"	S. Perry – 23			

The Commandery was called to order at 11-55 and the Sir Knights were requested to prepare for the Toasts Commander Boody read the Sentiments prepared by the Committee on Xmas Observance

Toast No 1 The response was read by the Recorder and the Sir Knights partaking in the toast to the Most Excellent Grand Master

Toast No 2 To all the Members of the Commandery not able to be with us today

Toast No 3 To Perley E Miller D.D.G.M. of the District of Masons
" " 4 " All Past Commanders
" " 5 " the Worshipful Masters of St Johns Lodge, St Marks Warren. and John T Heard of Ipswich
" " 6 Em Sir John A Wilson Jr
" " 7 To Trinity King Cyrus and Ipswich Chapters
" " 8 " the Present Officers of Newburyport Com #3
" " 9 " Em Sir Harold K. Boody Com of " " "
" " 10 " Charles. A Stockman Rec. " " "
" " 11 " Members of Amesbury Council of R+S. Masters
" " 12 " Em Sir George E Collins
" " 13 " Sir Kt Edward G. Moody at present sick.
In Memoriam
" " 14 Sir Knight James. H Walker died March 10/39
" " Fred England " Jan. 27/"
" " Joseph E Blake " Feb 10 /39
" " Jacob A Rowell " Mch 15/39
" " Charles E Ives " March /39
" " Charles C Porter " July 1 /39
" 15 Rt Em Sir John E Rines
" 16 " " Sam Anderson Sir Henry Merson
" 17 " John Wills Em. " E R Ayer Jr
" 18 Em " Wm H Carter
" 19 " George E Morey

Closed the Commandery at 12-45 PM
by Harold K Boody

Attendance
Officers 15
Sir Kts 23
total 38

Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. January 18 1940

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was held this evening at 5-30 oclock P.M. in Masonic Temple Green Street

Opened a Commandery in short form

Present	Em Sir	H.K. Boody	Com.
	" "	W.H Carter	Gen
	"	F W Graf	C. Gen
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	Geo H Pettingell	1st Gds
	"	C.B. Peterson	2nd " Gds
	"	A P. Marden	C.
	"	R.W. Crombie	M of C.
	"	John Wills	S Sentinel

The Commandery was opened for the purpose (at the early hour) of allowing any of the Sir Knights who wished to attend the Inspection of Winslow Lewis Commandery. Salem Mass. Closed at 5-45 by Com. H.K. Boody
Attest C. A Stockman Rec

Newburyport Feb 15 1940

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened in the Asylum this evening at 5-30 oclock Present H K Boody Com. W H Carter Gen. F.W. Graf C Gen H. Merson S.W. E R Ayer Jr. Prelate C A Stockman Rec. A S. Lord Warden. P.W. Eaton C of Gds. R W Crombie M of C. Alm Genn M of C. C.B. Peterson 2 Gd J. Wills S (12)
Opened a Commandery in short form.
Records of previous meetings read & approved
On account of the weather. The Inspection was postponed as it was impossible for the members out of town ~~and~~ inspecting Officers and Visitors to be able to get to the meeting on account of the severe snow storms, closed at 5-50 in Short form by Commander Boody. attest C A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb. 28 1940

A Special Conclave was held this evening at 5 O'clock P.M.

Annual Inspection postponed from Feb. 15 on account of an usual Snow Storm which blocked the Inspecting Officers as well as the Sir Knights from getting to the Hall

Opened in Full Form

Present	Em	Sir	H. K. Boody	Com
	"	"	W. H. Carter	Gen
		"	F. W. Graf	C. Gen
		"	H. Merson	S. W.
		"	E. Butler	J. W.
	"	"	E. R. Ayer Jr	Pre. P.
		"	W. R. Noyes	Treas
		"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
		"	D. Gulagian	St. B
		"	A. W. Merrill	Sw. B
		"	W. S. Lord	W.
		"	C. A. Caswell	N. C. B.
		"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. H. B.
		"	A. N. Young	B. B
	"	"	A. S. Page	M. of Ceremonies
	"	"	M. G. Ayers	
	"	"	R. W. Crowther	
	"	"	A. M. Genn.	
		"	H. L. Kirkpatrick	3d G.
		"	C. B. Peterson	2d G.
		"	G. W. Pettingell	1st G
		"	F. S. Noyes	asst G
		"	H. W. Noyes	"
		"	F. L. Kimball	"
		"	A. P. Marden	M. D
		"	J. Willey	S
	"	"	P. W. Eaton Cg Gds	27

Em. Sirs G. E. Collins A. W. Kimball Roy W. Smith
" " W. C. Noyes J. A. Wilson Jr A. J. Barton Jr 4

Sir Knights, C. B. Atkinson. C. G. Atkinson G. L. Bean Jr
Geo W. Barry E. C. Cooper E. W. Cooper D. J. Cormack
D. S. Cummings P. W. Chase J. Elliott C. E. Fogg
D. L. Emhee E. W. Gould Geo E. Hale F. Hoyt
P. W. Jones F. W. Kneeland G. E. Morey R. J. McKinnon
K. A. Reynolds H. C. Stevens G. C. Thurlow N. Russell
G. T. Thompson. W. H. White and others 26
E. F. Noyes H. C. Leighton F. L. Harding
W. Abbott J. M. Bailey 7
33

The work of the evening was the "Conferring of the "Order of the Temple. upon ( )

It was at once Commenced and Continued as far as the Sepulchre Scene. When a recess was declared. and the Sir Knights invited to the Banquet Hall below. Where a dinner was in waiting for them - prepared by Sir Knight P. C. Hicks

At 7-45 O'clock the Commandery was called to order in the Asylum and Em Sir Harold K. Boody requested the Warder to repair to Ante room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received

The Warder returned. Escorting Em Sir F. Henry. Coffin. Deputy Grand Warden of the Grand Com, who informed Commander Harold. K. Boody. that E. M. Sir William. C. Tuckerman Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar. and the appendant Orders of Massachusetts and Rhode Island was in waiting in an adjoining apartment and in readiness to be received Em. Sir Boody informed the Deputy Grand Warder that he recognized his authority and would wait upon him at once by a Committee and Escort,

The Committee was made up of all the Past Commanders present and escorted by the Guards. (The Committee was under the Chairmanship of the Generalissimo) they repaired to the Ante Room and returned Escorting

Em Sir William C. Tuckerman
Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island
And Suite as follows

Rt. Em Sir Arthur A A. Stewart Grand Com.
" " George W Garland Grand Com of N H
St Paul Com. Dover.

Com- Elk Sir	Bennett McGregor		Haverhill	No 14
" "	H A Chase	PC	"	" "
" "	W C Smith	"	"	" "
" "	L J Woods	"	"	" "
" "	C. H. Emery	C of Gdr	"	" "
" "	G. A Stackelhaus	PC	Bethany	" 17
" "	Chas W Hull.	PC	St Omer	" 21
" "	P. C Bond	PC	Coeur de Leon	" 34
" "	D W.	PC	" "	" "
" "	J I Thibodeau	P C	" "	" "
"	G. A Kendall	Gen.	" "	" "
" "	Stanley I Freeman	PC	Cypress	" 39
" "	Capt. G. T. Merchant	Com	Bethlehem	" 43
" "	B. H Colby	PC	"	" "
" "	Loring A Cook	Gen	"	" "
" "	Albert E C Carpenter	PC.	Reading	" 50
" "	Allen		"	" "

Em Sir	D. G. Chapman	Com	Sir Galahad	No 52
" "	G. E Safford	"	" Winthrop	No 53
" "	E B Austin	P.C	De Witt Clinton	Portsmouth
"	A E Seavey		" "	"
"	I. N Brown		" "	"
" "	W. W Bond	PC	St. Paul	Dover N H

Em Sir Elmer Robinson D. I. I Reading No 50
total 29

After the Suite had been seated, Em Sir William C. Tuckerman was escorted to the head of the lines and expressed his pleasure of being the one to inspect Newburyport No 3 He requested the Dept. Grand Warden to make the official Count which was as follows

Members of Newburyport Com. No 3	80
Visitors	26
Suite	29
total	135

At this time Em Sir Tuckerman resigned the East and requested the Com. to continue the work of the evening from the Sepulchre Scene to the finish At the end of the work Em Sir made a few remarks and called upon Em Sir Elmer Robinson. Dep Inspector Instructor the marking of [illegible] of the evening After a few remarks he announced that the marks was 9+ After Congratulations on the work Em Sir Tuckerman Called upon Rt. Em Sir A A A Stewart G. Com. and R. Em George W Garland G. Com. of N. H. and others for remarks Em Sir Tuckerman signified his desire to retire with his Suite, Committee and Escort was formed and the Suite retired. Com Boody Closed the Commandery in short form 9-45

Attendance
Officers + Members 80
Suite 29 visitors 26
total 135

Albert Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Mch 17-1940

Opened a Commandery in short form to escort St Johns St Marks Lodges and King Cyrus Chapter to church at 10-30 A.M. the lines were formed and headed by the Legion Band the members of the different bodies proceeded to the Old South Church on Federal Street

Opened a Commandery in form

Present.

Em Sir	H K. Boody	Com
" "	A M Genn	P Com.
"	F W Graf	C. Gen
"	H. Merson	S.W.
" "	E. Butler	J W
Em " "	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Ass P
" "	C A Stockman	Rec.
" "	D Gulazian	St. B.
" "	A.D. Merrill	Sw. B.
" "	A S Lord	W.
" "	C A Caswell	N.C. B. –
"	J J Kohlhaas	S.F. B –
Em "	P. W Eaton	C of G.
	A S Page	M of C
"	M.G. Ayers	M of C
"	C B Peterson	2nd G
"	G W Pettingell	1st G
"	Fred S. Noyes.	asst G
"	Hallett W Noyes	" G
"	F L Kimball & J Wills	S 21

" " " " Em Sir W C Noyes
" " " " J A Welch Jr
A J Barton Jr
W H Carter 4

Sir Knights J M. Bailey Geo. W Barry D J Cormack D.S. Currier Geo. Fogg C. W Fogg E W Gould F. Hoyt F L Harding G.E Morey E. Macintosh G. T. Thompson 12

at the close. The procession was reformed and marched back to the Asylum.

Commandery Closed in short form at 12-30 by Com. Boody

37 members Present

Attest C. A Stockman
Rec

Newburyport March 21-40

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was held in Masonic Temple Green Street at 8 O clock this evening

Present Sir Fred Graf C. General

Em Sir	Albert M Genn	Gen.
" "	R W Crombie	C. Gen
"	Henry Merson	S. W.
"	Ernest Butler	J. W
"	C A Stockman	Rec
"	A D Merrill	Sw B.
" "	P. W Eaton	C of Gds
"	G W Pettingell	1st Guard
"	John Wills	Sentinel

10

The conclave was opened in short form by Sir Knight Fred. W Graf acting Commander

The records were read and approved

A Communication from Mrs Moody Kimball And son Alfred W. Kimball. Thanking the Commandery for the "Floral Piece" sent to her late husband Sir Moody Kimball.

"The following petition was read.

To the Commander. Gen. Capt General and Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. Templars

"We the undersigned propose the Name of William C. Tuckerman Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Com. of Knights Templars of Mass. and appendant orders of Mass and Rhode for Honorary Membership to Newburyport Com No 3 Knights Templars

(signed) Harold K Boody - Fred Wm Graf.

Closed in short form by the Gen. at 8-30 oclock

Attest
Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Officers Present 10

Newburyport April 18 1940
A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. Knights Templars No3 was held in Masonic Temple Green St. at 7-30 oclock

Em Sir	H K Boody	Com	
"	F. W Graf	G.G	
"	H Merrill	S W	
"	C A Stockman	Rec	
"	A D Merrill	Sw. B	
"	J Wills	Ewor	
"	C A Caswell	N.C.B	
"	J J Kohlhaas	S.F.B	
Em "	P W Eaton	C of G	
"	C B Peterson	2 G.	
"	G W Pettingell	1 G	
"	A P Marden	6	
"	J Wills	S	13
Sir Henry C Leighton			1

Opened a Commandery in form

Records read and approved

The following Petitions for the Orders were read

Companion.
Arnold William Corliss
Received the Degree of Master Mason Saint Marks Lodge and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter And has not been rejected by any Commandery He was born in Newburyport Dec. 1 1917. His occupation is that of Automobile Dealer. His place of residence is Newburyport
(signed) Arnold William Corliss
April 10 1940
Recommended by Em Sirs Prescott W Eaton and Albert M Gerun

Petition received filed and referred to Em Sir R.W Crombie and Sirs C A Stockman Hallett W Noyes for investigation

Companion
Charles Antonopoulos. Received the Degree of Master Mason in St. Marks Lodge and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter. and has not been rejected by any Commandery. He was born Greece May 21 1899. His occupation is that of a Merchant. His place of residence is Newburyport

(signed) Charles Antonopoulos
April 9 1940
Recommended by Em Sirs Prescott W. Eaton and Albert M Gerun
Petition received filed and referred to Em Sir W H Carter and Sirs Chas A Stockman and Fred W Graf

Companion
Guy Hayden Sturgis Jr.
Received the Degree of M. Mason in
Affiliated with St. Marks Lodge and the Degree of R.A Mason in King Cyrus Chapter and has never been rejected by any Commandery. He was born the 18th day of March 1905 in the City of Portland State of Maine. Place of residence #16 Dawes St. City Occupation / Manager of the Telephone Co
(signed) (Guy H — Sturgis Jr.
April 9th 1940

Recommended by Em Sir P. W. Eaton +
William H Carter
Petition received filed and referred to
Em A. M Genn Sir J. Wills + C. B.
Atkinson.

Nothing further to bring before the Conclave it was closed by Em Sir H K Boody at 9-30

Attendance

Officers	13	Attest
Sir Kt	01	
Total	14	

Chas A Stockman
Recorder

P.S. Em. Sir William C. Tuckerman G.S.W. was elected Honorary Member of the Commandery

Newburyport May 16th

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery of Knights Templars this evening at the Masonic Temple at 7-30 PM

Opened a Commandery in short form.

[illegible]

Records of last Conclave read and approved

Present	Em Sir	H K. Boody	Com
"	" "	W H Carter	Gen
"	" "	F W Graf	C. G.
"	"	H Merson	S W
"	"	E. Butler	J W
"	" "	E R Ayer Jr.	asst P
"	"	C A Stockman	Re
"	"	D. Gulazian	St. B.
"	"	A S Wood	W

Present	C. A Cunnell	Nat color B—
	J J Kohlhaas	S. Flag B-
	A D Young	B. Bearer
	A S Hagg	M of C.
	M G Ayer	"
	R W Crombie	"
	A M Genn.	"
	H L Kirkpatrick	3d Gd
	C B Peterson	2 "
	Geo W Pettingell	1st "
"	F. S. Noyes	asst "
	H W Noyes	" "
	F L Kimball	" "
"	A P Marden	M D
"	J. Wills	S
Sir Knights		.15

The following bills were presented

News Pub-Co	Notices	37.70	Voted to be paid
Hoyt Drug Co	Cigars	7.25	if found Correct
P C Hooks	Supper	127.50	
Grand Com-	Due Cards	4.60	

Voted that they be paid if found Correct—

Committee
Sir Pettingell
Em Sirs
Crombie
PW. Eaton
ER Ayer Jr
AM Genn

Em Sir Boody appointed Sir Kt. G. W Pettingell. Em Sirs Crombie. P. W. Eaton E R Ayer Jr and A. M. Genn, a Committee to bring in list of Officers to be voted on for the next year

Com- Ticket Committee For St. Johns Day Em Sir W. H. Carter, Sir D J. Cormack H. L. Frisbee and E. Sir P. W Eaton

Com. Sir Knights F W Graf. C. B. Peterson on athletics Committee

Com- The Commander to make all arrangements

For the celebration of St John Day June 24th at Dover NH of Transportation &c &c

The Committee on the applications of Companions
Arnold William Collis
Guy Hayden Sturgis Jr
Arnold William Collis
were full and favorable

A ballot was taken on each of the candidates and being clear they were elected to receive the Orders as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery No 3

Nothing further to bring before the Meeting at this time it was closed in short form by Em. Sir. H. K. Boody

Attendance
Officers
and Sir Kts 20

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport May 25 ~~1~~40

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. Templars was Convened in the Asylum on Green Street at 6 O clock P. M

Opened a Commandery in short form. Business in Commandery was suspended and a Priory of Knights of Malta opened and upon Companions
Arnold William Collis
Charles Antonopolis and
Guy Hayden Sturgis Jr
Order was Conferred by Em. Sir Raymond W. Crombie
Closed the Priory of Knights of Malta
and
Business was resumed in the Commandery the Report of the Committee who had been appointed to bring in a list of Officers to serve for the ensuing year. Made their Report as follows

For Commander	Harold K Boody
Gen -	Fred W Graf
Capt Gen.	Henry Merson
Sen Warden	Ernest Butler
Jun. "	Albert S. Lord
Treasurer.	Walter R. Noyes
Recorder	William H Carter

Closed in short form
By Em. Sir Boody

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 20-1940

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars was held in Masonic Hall Green St at 5 oclock P.M.

Opened in Short form.

Business in the Commandery suspended, and "Priory of Knights of Malta" opened and upon

Companions
Arnold William Corliss
Charles Antonopolos and
Guy Hayden Sturgis Jr

The Order was conferred by
Em. Sir Raymond W Crombie

Reading of the records was suspended

Report of the Committee on Officers for the ensuing year was made as follows
For

Commander	Em Sir H.K. Boody
Generalissimo	" F W Graf
Captain General	" H. Merson
Senior Warden	" E. Butler
Junior Warden	" A.S. Lord
Treasurer	" W.R. Noyes
Recorder	" W. H Carter

Newburyport May 25-1940

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knight Templar was convened in the Asylum on Green Street at 6 O'clock P.M.

Opened a Commandery in short form

Business in Commandery was suspended and Sir Knights adjourned to the Dining Hall. below where a dinner was waiting them.

At the close of the Dinner hour The Sir Knights repaired to the Hall above. and continued the Programme for the evening - Which was the Conferring the "Illustrious Order of Red Cross" upon Companions

Arnold William Dorless
Charles Antonopolis
Guy Hayden Sturgis Jr.

The work of the evening was conferred upon the above Companions by a Degree Team from [illegible] Commandery

Under the direction of Sir Knight Sam Smith

Which was very creditable and enjoyed by all present

Closed in short form by Com. Boody

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 20 1940

A Stated conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars was held in Masonic Hall Green St at 5 O'clock P.M.

Opened in short form

Business in the Commandery suspended and

A Priory of Knights of Malta opened and upon

Companions Arnold William Corliss
" Charles Antonopoles
" Guy Hayden Stringer Jr

The order was by Em. Sir Raymond W Crowthe

Business in the Commandery was resumed

~~Report~~ Of the Committee on Officers for the ensuing year was made as follows

For Commander	Em Sir	Harold K Boody
Generalissimo	"	Fred W Graf
Capt Gen	"	Henry Messer
Senior Warden	"	Ernest Butler
Junior Warden	"	Arthur S Lord
Treasurer	"	Walter R Noyes
Recorder	"	William H Carter

A motion was made that the Gen. cast one vote for the above Officers The vote was cast and the above were declared duly elected to the their several offices

The Order of the Temple on the above Candidates namely

Companion Arnold William Corliss
" Charles Antonopoles
" Guy Hayden Stringer Jr.

After the "Order of the Temple had been conferred upon the above Candidates

Em Sir Clarence Thyng of Bethany Commandery of Sanford Maine Gave the Charge to the Candidates Which well worth listening to

The Commander made a few remark to the Sir Knights reminding them of Saint Johns Day the 24th of the month and hoped that there would be a good attendance

Nothing further to bring before the meeting it was closed
by Em Sir H.K. Boody

Albert Charles A Stockman
Recorder